

Bawa.
Daily Love Letters
To My Children.
(Group 42)

From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

To: All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.

Table of Contents
of the Document

October 12th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 134, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 134” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. 8

Bawa. “Understanding” How To “Speak” Without Causing Danger To Anyone, Or Causing Danger To Yourself, That Is, By First Becoming God Before “You Speak”, That Is, By First Becoming “God Speaking To God” Before “You Speak”, That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, For In Truth “Your Life” Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Not “You Now Happening” On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure. 8

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now Getting God “To Do It”, To Do Everything, For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now “Speaking Without Speaking”, That Is, By You Now “Stepping Back” Before “You Speak” And Inviting God To “Step Forward And Speak”, Now For “Your Life” And Now For “All Life, And Then “Be Done With It”, That Is, And Then “Be Done” With “All Speaking”, That Is, And Then, Be Done With “Everyone” In “Your Current Life”, And Then, Be Done With “Everything” of “Your Current Life”, and that is for sure. 8

Bawa. For In Truth “The Only One” Who Truly Knows What Anyone Needs, Ever, Including What Anyone Needs To Hear, Or Not To Hear, At Any Particular Moment In “Your Life” Is God, That Is, At Any Particular Moment In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Is God, That Is, Is God Within You, and that is for sure. 9

October 11th, 2014 - "Our True Story": Chapter 133, Continuing With "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", That Is, As Now A Copy of "Chapter 133" of "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", and that is for sure. 209

Bawa. That Is, About "Understanding" Your Dunya, As In Truth "The Second" of "The Three Worlds" of God, Within God Within You, That God Gave To "Your Universal Soul", When It Emerged Out of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, of "The Three Worlds" of God, Within God Within You, Known As "Your Awwal" And "Your Dunya" And "Your Akhirah", and that is for sure. 209

Bawa. That Is, As Now "Your Awwal" Or "Your Creation" Or "Your Individual Soul" Or "Your Individual Mind" Or "Your Three Worlds" of "Your Individual Mind" Known As "Your Dhat, And Your Sirr, And Your Sifat", That Is, As "Your Seven Levels" of "Wisdom/God Consciousness" of "Your Individual Mind", That Is, As Your "Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Judgment/Estimate, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom", That Is, As "Your Muhammad" of "The First Three" of "The Nine Meanings" of "Your Life", That Is, 209

Anathi Muhammad,	209
Athi Muhammad,	209
Awwal Muhammad,	209
Hayat Muhammad,	209
Annum Muhammad,	210
Ahmad Muhammad,	210
Muhammad,	210
Nur Muhammad,	210
Allah Muhammad,	210
and that is for sure.	210

Bawa. And Within "That", As Now "Your Muhaiyaddeen of "The First Three" of "The 16 Understandings" of "Your Life", That Is, 210

Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,	210
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,	210
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,	210
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,	210
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,	210
Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,	210
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,	210
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,	210
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,	210
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,	210
Faqir Muhaiyaddeen,	210
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,	210
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,	210
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,	210
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,	210
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,	210
and that is for sure.	210
-----	457

October 8th, 2014 - "Our True Story": Chapter 132, Continuing With "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", That Is, As Now A Copy of "Chapter 132" of "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", and that is for sure. 459

Bawa. That Is, About "Understanding" The Prerequisites of "True Prayer", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is "The Presence of God", Standing On "Your Life" As "His

Prayer Mat”, As In Truth “God Praying To God”, That Is, As In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, and that is for sure. 459

Bawa. That Is, With You Standing On “Your Prayer Mat”, Before You Start “Your Prayer”, First Saying To God , 459

----- 459

“O God, 459

I Cannot Pray To You, 459

Because “We Are Two”, 459

Because “We Are The Many” 459

And “You Are One” O God, 459

And “You Are The One” O God. 459

Only You O God 459

Can Pray To You, 459

As “The One” Praying To “The One” Who Is, 459

When We Truly Become 460

“Your Prayer Mat” O God. 460

When We Truly Invite You O God 460

To Stand On Us 460

As “Your Prayer Mat” 460

And “Pray To You” O God, 460

And In “This Way” O God, 460

And Only In “This Way” O God, 460

Experience “Your Prayer” To You, O God, 460

and that is for sure. Amen. 460

So Come O God, 460

And Stand On Us 460

As “Your Prayer Mat” 460

And “Pray To You” O God. Amen. 460

----- 460

Bawa. And Then Performing “Your Prayer”. 460

----- 664

October 7th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 131, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 131” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. 666

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” What you Must Now Kill Within You, Which In Truth Are “The Schemes” of “Your Mind”, That Is, In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure. 666

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. 666

Bawa. That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death”, Who Is Now Searching For “Your Life”, So He Can “Take Your Life”, As Now “God’s Commandment” To Him, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “The Next Experience” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure. 667

----- 873

October 6th, 2014 - "Our True Story": Chapter 130, Continuing With "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", That Is, As Now A Copy of "Chapter 130" of "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", and that is for sure. 874

Bawa. That Is, About "Understanding" The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. 874

Bawa. That Is, "Understanding" The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth "God Praying To God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth "The Prayer" of "The One" To "The One" Who Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. 874

Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth "The Kingdom" of God's Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now In Truth "God Praying To God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth "The Kingdom" of God's Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. 874

Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth "The Wealth" of "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains "Good Remedy" For "Further Progress", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. 875

1136

October 5th, 2014 - "Our True Story": Chapter 129, Continuing With "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", That Is, As Now A Copy of "Chapter 129" of "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", and that is for sure. 1137

Bawa. That Is, About "Understanding" What You Have "Now Done" With "Your Life", And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have "Now Done" With "Your Life", Which Is To Become "A Hypocrite", and that is for sure. 1137

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living In "The World" As "Your Flesh Mommy", In Truth With No "Faith In God", Acting Like You "Believe In God" For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In "The World" of "Your Own Making", No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To "The Contrary", and that is for sure. 1137

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Now Exclusively Living In “The World” of “Your Own Making” As “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, Destroying “Your Children” In “The Process”, That Is, By Teaching Them Through “Your Example” To Also Be “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, and that is for sure. 1137

1331

October 4th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 128, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 128” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. 1332

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” That, 1332

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond. 1332

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him, (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy. 1332

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him. 1332

Bawa. That Is, “Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”, That Is, “disappear within him”, While Both “You And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”, Because After That Time, That Is, After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your Throughs” Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. 1332

1522

October 12th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 134,
Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is,
As Now A Copy of “Chapter 134” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. “Understanding” How To “Speak” Without Causing Danger To Anyone, Or Causing Danger To Yourself, That Is, By First Becoming God Before “You Speak”, That Is, By First Becoming “God Speaking To God” Before “You Speak”, That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, For In Truth “Your Life” Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Not “You Now Happening” On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now Getting God “To Do It”, To Do Everything, For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now “Speaking Without Speaking”, That Is, By You Now “Stepping Back” Before “You Speak” And Inviting God To “Step Forward And Speak”, Now For “Your Life” And Now For “All Life, And Then “Be Done With It”, That Is, And Then “Be Done” With “All Speaking”, That Is, And Then, Be Done With “Everyone” In “Your Current Life”, And Then, Be Done With “Everything” of “Your Current Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “The Only One” Who Truly Knows What Anyone Needs, Ever, Including What Anyone Needs To Hear, Or Not To Hear, At Any Particular Moment In “Your Life” Is God, That Is, At Any Particular Moment In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Is God, That Is, Is God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Since In Truth God Is Always With You, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Get God To Do All Speaking For You, That Is, For “Your Life”, That Is, For “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Much, Much, Much Larger Than “You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Get God To Do All Speaking For You, That Is, For “Your Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First As “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is “The

Only One” Who Can Now “Truly Love You”, And Truly Help “Your Life” Return To “Your Creator”, That Is, Return To “Your God”, From Which “Your Life”, Not “You”, Has Come, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, At Every Moment In “Your Life”, Use Him, That Is, Use Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To Now Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Use Him “To Speak” For “Your Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Life” Who Is Now Truly “One With” God Within You, That Is, By Stopping All of Your Now Using “Yourself” To Speak, And To Conduct All Aspects “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, By Stopping All of Your Now Using “Your Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, To Speak, And To Conduct All Aspects “Your Life” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then You, And Then All of My Children, Without Exception, Will Truly Benefit From What “God Is Now Saying”, To All of His Children, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What “God Is Now Saying”, To All of His Children, Without Exception, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“O man, know (That Is, Become) the capacity, the maturity and the qualities of the one to whom you speak, and then speak wisdom, (That Is, By First Becoming God Before “You Speak”, That Is, By First Becoming “God Speaking To God” Before “You Speak”).

(Bawa. That Is, ***“O man, know (That Is, Become) the capacity, the maturity and the qualities of the one to whom you speak, and then speak wisdom”, That Is, By First Becoming God Before “You Speak”, That Is, By First Becoming “God Speaking To God” Before “You Speak”, That Is, By First Joining As “One With” The one to whom you speak, That Is, Treating Each As “Your Own Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, Treating Each As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, and that is for sure***)

(Bawa. That Is, ***Treating Each As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, Treating Each As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As God, And Within “That”, Treating Each As Now “God Awakening” To Himself As Now “The Understanding of God”, Within God Within You, “And then speak wisdom”, That Is, As Now “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Now As “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, and that is for sure***)

(Bawa. That Is, And Then Let “God Do It”, That Is, And Then Let “God Speak To God”, With “You As Now” The Witness of “God Speaking To God”, That Is, With “You As Now” The Witness of “God Within God”, That Is, As Now “You Within You” Within “God Within God”, That Is, As Now “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Awaken “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”. And Through It, Heal “Your Mind”, Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “Your Nur”, That Is, And Take It To “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Purified Individual Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Back Into “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “God’s Final Gift” To His Children, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That”, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The First Divine Refrain”
of “God’s First Divine Song”,
In “Your Next World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The First Point” of “Your Next Life”,

**Which Is “You Within You”, And “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

Next For Your Next Age, Next Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Otherwise your words of wisdom Will fall like rain on a barren desert.”

“Nothing will grow.

(Bawa. ***“Otherwise your words of wisdom Will fall like rain on a barren desert. Nothing will grow”, And In “The End”, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life”, And Finds “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Death Will Become “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Will Become “Your Only Next Experience” For “Your Life”, For Eternity, and that is for sure)***

(Bawa. ***Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Now Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)***

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

October 12th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “Chapter 134” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 134” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “Four Different Versions” of “Our-True-Story”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

- 1. The Mobile Version - "The Question" & "The Answer", And,**
- 2. The Web Site Version, And,**
- 3. The Book Version, And,**
- 4. The Song Version (Now Available)**

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 134 (One Hundred and Thirty Four) Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 74 (Seventy Four) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “The Book Version, Including Now “Chapter 134”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "The Introduction" And An Updated Version of "The Table of Contents", And Now “Chapter 134” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated

Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

|
For In Truth,
"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.

“A Copy”
of “The Book Version”
of “Our True Story”
(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"
|
"The Book Version"
of
"Our-True-Story"
||

“The True Story”
of “Our True Life”

Go To "The Table of Contents"
Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"

Go To "The Song Version"
of "Our True Story"
Or

Go To "The Web Site Version"
of "Our True Story"
Or

Go To "The Mobile Version"
of "Our True Story"

(Picture of
“The Light Box”)
Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "Mobile Home Page"
Home Page # 1: "The Question"
Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Table of Contents"

Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

"The Table of Contents"

To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

With "A Brief Summary"
Go To Without "A Brief Summary"

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Introduction"

Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self](#)".
See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"
(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself, With Your Higher Self](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself, First As Your Lower Self](#)".
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else, As Now Your Creation](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand “The Three Duties”](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"
08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

09. Chapter 09, "Understanding What God Is Now Telling You"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

10. Chapter 10, "Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

11. Chapter 11, "Understanding How To Research Within Yourself"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

12. Chapter 12, "Understanding The Example of "The Pond"".

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download
["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

13. Chapter 13, "Understanding How We Successfully Overcome
"Our Darkness and Evil"".

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download
["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

14. Chapter 14, "Understanding How To "Judge Yourself" Before
"God Judges You"".

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download
["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

15. Chapter 15, “Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome “Your Darkness”, If You Like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

16. Chapter 16, “Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “The Nur” (The Light of Your Wisdom), if you like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

17. Chapter 17, "Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

18. Chapter 18, “Understanding Your Truth”.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God](#), From Which It Has Come, if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, "[Understanding](#)" The Word of God As [Ill-Allahu](#) (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Teaching](#) "[Your Soul](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, "[Understanding](#)" The [Extraordinary Process](#) of God, That Is, About "[Understanding How To Reach God By Using God](#). if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

22. Chapter 22, "[Understanding What Is](#) "[Your Current Truth](#)" That "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Knows is False](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

23. Chapter 23, "[Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes](#), That Is, As God As "[Your Creator](#)", Showing God As "[Your Life](#)", God As "[His Creation](#)", if [you](#) like, That Is, If You Are Now [Completely Done With Yourself](#) As God As "[A Person](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

24. Chapter 24, "[Understanding](#)" That "[The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

25. Chapter 25, "Understanding" What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us To:

*"Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom",
By Using God,
Not By Using "You",
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth "You Are Holding Onto The World", The World Is Not "Holding Onto You", and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, "This" Is "Your Only True Work" In "The World", Which Is To Learn How To "Let Go" of "The World", Moment To Moment, By Truly "Holding Onto God", Moment To Moment, For "The Rest" of "Your Life" In "The World", Not By You Trying To "Live In The World" Better, Or "Improve Yourself" While "You Live" In "The World", Or To "Work For Wages" In Order To "Get Into Heaven", All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly

Still Trying To Do With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

26. Chapter 26, “Understanding” What Must “Next Happen” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

28. Chapter 28, "[Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That "God Had"](#)", That Is, Before [God Became "God Within You"](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of "God's Creation"](#), That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became "[One With](#)", That Is, As God As "[One With](#)" His Creation" (Your Awwal), [So God Can Do It Again](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You](#), That Is, [But This Time Within "Your Heart"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

29. Chapter 29, "[Understanding" What God Meant When "He sent You" HERE](#), As "[Your Individual Soul](#)", Within "[Your Individual Mind](#)", saying,

**“Go,
and understand
all of My creations”,**
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **“Your Life”** Contains **“The Three Very Real Schools”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now Hidden **Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You,** if you like, As Now **“Your Awwal”**, And Now **“Your Dunya”**, And Now **“Your Akhirah”**, That Is, As Now **“Your True Life”** For **“Your Soul”**, Not Just **“An Illusory School”** For **“You”**, That is, As Now **“Your False Life”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now On Some **“Illusory Outside”** of You, As You, And As All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But **“This State”** of You As Now **“The Earth”** of God, Now For **“Your Soul”**, And As Now **“The Prayer Mat”** of God, Now For **“Your Soul”**, And As Now **“The 3 Schools of God”** Now For **“Your Soul”**, Is Not **“The Current State”** of You, Or **“The Current State”** of Any of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But **“This State”** of You As Now **“The First School”** of **“The Three School”** of God Now For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now **“The School of Contrast”** Now For **“Your Individual Soul”**, Within **“Your Purified Heart/Mind”**, Within **God Within You**, Now Hidden

Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

30. Chapter 30, Understanding “The Dream Life” That You Are Now Exclusively Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “A Dream Life” That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, “The Very Real But False Life” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Leading “Your Life” To

Hell, **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading **“Your Life”** To **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, if you like, And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And **“A Dream Life”** On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, **Moment To Moment**, “The Very Real But False Life” **Now Completely Hidden From You** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“A Dream Life”** That You, And **That All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Will Not Now **“Let Go of”**, That Is, Will Not Now **“Let End”** In God Within You, **No Matter What**, That Is, **No Matter What** God **Is Now Showing And Telling You To** “The Contrary”, That **In Truth**,

“There Is Nothing Other Than God”,

*And Within “That Truth”, if you like,
If You Now Accept God,*

*First On “The Outside” of You,
At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Guru”,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
Within “Hls Divine Heart”,*

“God Is Within You”,

And Within “That Truth”, if God likes,

*That Is, If God **Accepts** "Your Soul"
Back **Into** Himself,*

*"You Are **Within God**",
and that is for sure.*

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "
- 35. Chapter 35, "
- 36. Chapter 36, "
- 37. Chapter 37, "
- 38. Chapter 38, "
- 39. Chapter 39, "
- 40. Chapter 40, "
- 41. Chapter 41, "
- 42. Chapter 42, "
- 43. Chapter 43, "
- 44. Chapter 44, "
- 45. Chapter 45, "
- 46. Chapter 46, "
- 47. Chapter 47, "
- 48. Chapter 48, "

- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**

- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, “Understanding” Both “The Current State” of “Your Life”, Which Is Now “The Weeds” of “Your Life”, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

93. Chapter 93, “Understanding” The Straight Path of God, That Is, “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

94. Chapter 94, “Understanding” What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two “Completely Different Stories”, Within Two “Completely Different Places” Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

95. Chapter 95, About "[Understanding](#)" The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Enchanting Qualities](#)" of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Soul](#)", Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your 7 Levels](#)" of "[Divine Consciousness](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

96. Chapter 96, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of "[Your Prayer and Devotion](#)" To God, Which In Truth Is "[The Limit](#)" of "[Your Mind](#)", of "[Your Intellect](#)", and of "[Your Grave](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of [Everything](#) (Your Awwal), And The Limit of [Wisdom](#) (Your Dunya), And The Limit of [God](#) (Your Akhirah), And [Learning How To Always Stay Within The](#)

Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

97. Chapter 97, About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

98. Chapter 98, **About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time**, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, That Is, **As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time**, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

99. Chapter 99, **About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And**

Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

100. Chapter 100, About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#) "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

101. Chapter 101, **About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#) "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

102. Chapter 102, **About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”,**

Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

103. Chapter 103, About "[Understanding](#)" [The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both "[You and God](#)" As Now "[Your Soul](#)" As Now "[One](#)" Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And [The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", That is, For "[The 200 Years](#)" of "[The Final Age](#)" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For "[The Second Half](#)" of "[The 200 Years](#)" of "[The Final Age](#)" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As "[True Woman](#)", and Within "[That](#)", if [God](#) As "[True Man](#)" likes, and Within "[That](#)", if "[Man-God/God-Man](#)" As "[Perfected True Man](#)" likes, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “The One True Woman” likes, and Within “That”, if God As “The One True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “The One Perfected True Man” likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

105. Chapter 105, **About "Understanding" How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive "Your Exalted Divine Grace" of God (Your True Woman), And "Your Exalted Divine Wisdom" of God (Your True Man) In "Your Lifetime", if you like, That Is, While "Your Life" Still Can, That Is, Before "Your Grave" Finds You, And Before "The Grave" Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In "Your Current State" of Illusory Separation From Both "Your Truth" And From "Your Falsehood", and that is for sure.**

Bawa. About Understanding" How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive "Your Exalted Divine Grace" of God (Your True Woman), And "Your Exalted Divine Wisdom" of God (Your True Man) In "Your Lifetime", if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear "The Divine Word" of God (Your "Thiruvakiam", That Is, "The Divine Word" of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book "The Pearl of Wisdom"), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into "Your Life", And Into "The

Life of Each of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Now Coming Directly From God**, **Within God Within You**, Into **“Your Life”**, And Into **“The Life”** of Each of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, That Is, **Through “The Current”** And **“The Last Presence”** of God **Now Living In “The World”** With You, Which In Truth Is Now **“The Life and Teaching”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”**, And **“The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings”** That Have Now **Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching”** of **“The Last Presence”** of God **Living In “The World”** With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version”** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **“The Book Version”** (See **“The Table of Contents”**)

106. Chapter 106, About **“Understanding”** In Truth **“THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE”**, **Within God Within You**, That In Truth Is Now **“You”**, And Is Now Each of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, if you like, That Is, **If First You Now Truly Accept** Our Dearest Loving Son,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, As Now “The Final Messenger of Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Presence of God” Now Living Again In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

107. Chapter 107, About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now “God’s One True Child”, Now Living In “The World” With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now

Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

109. Chapter 109, About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now

“Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

110. Chapter 110. About “Understanding” NOW,

*“Who has attained the state
That gives*

*tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart.*

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

111. Chapter 111. Understanding” What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You “The Following”,

**“But,
You cannot give others
what You Yourself do not have.**

**“This is something
You need to understand.**

Bawa. That Is, **“But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have”**; And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give **“This”**, That Is, Cannot Now Give **“This Final Gift”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now **“You Do Not Have It”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give **“This Final Gift”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now **“He Has It”**, Because Now **“We Have Now Given It” To Him, That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because Now **“We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”**, Without Exception, That Is, As Now **“Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”**, Without

Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

112. Chapter 112. Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As Now “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” (Form) of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That

Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

113. Chapter 113. Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

114. Chapter 114. “Understanding” That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have “A Preference For”, And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now “Joined With”,

***Will Kill You,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, Until You Reach “That Point” In “Your Life” Where “You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In

Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And With You Truly having That Living determination, In Him, And That Living certitude, In Him, and That Living faith In Him, At Each Moment In “Your Life”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” Else, And “Over Everything” Else In “Our Life”, Always, That Is, only if You do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, Sons and Daughters, And Grand Children, Please, Please, Please, Realize, Accept, And Understand “This Truth” of “Your Life” Without The Slightest Doubt, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever, Look Back, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.***

***And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

***Is Now
“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

115. Chapter 115. “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You “Working For Wages” In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just

Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

116. Chapter 116. “Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Searching For, Which In Truth Is “Your Happiness and Comfort” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ““Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

117. Chapter 117. “Understanding” The True Nature of Both “Your Wisdom” of God And of “Your Mind” of Man, And How In Truth “Your Wisdom” of God Can Now Teach “Your Mind” of Man, With Love and Comfort, And Brings It To “A State” of “Peace”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Brings It To “A State” of “Peace”, if you like, That Is, And Bring You To “Your Exalted State” of Being Truly Peaceful With “Your Own Ending” In God Within You, First As “The Kalimah Horse” For “Your Individual Mind” (As “Your Awwal” Or “Your Grace” Or “Your Guru”), And Second As “The Borak House” For “Your Universal Mind” (As “Your Dunya” Or “Your Wisdom” Or “Your Qutb”), Revealing “God Witnessing God”, And Within “That”, Revealing “God Awakening To God” (As “Your Akhirah” Or “Your ‘ilm [Divine Knowledge] Or “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”), For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

**That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See "The Table of Contents")**

**118. Chapter 118. Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Wealth
of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your
Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your**

Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,**

Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

119. Chapter 119. “Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

**That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A
Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may
God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

120. Chapter 120. "[Understanding](#)" [The Path of Truth](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [That In Truth](#),

01. "[There Is Nothing Other Than God](#)", That Is, [As Now](#) "[Your Given](#)" Or "[God's Creation](#)", As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. ([La ilaha](#)), And,

02. "[You and God](#)" As Now "[Your individual Soul](#)", [Are Now](#) "[One](#)", That Is, [As Now](#) "[Your Awwal](#)", That Is, [As Now](#) "[Your World Within](#)" "[Your World](#)", As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. ([// Allahu](#)), And,

03. "[You and God](#)" As Now "[Your Universal Soul](#)", [Are Now](#) "[One](#)", That Is, [As Now](#) "[Your Dunya](#)", That Is, [As Now](#) "[Your World](#)" of

“Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us
(Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us
(You Are True Man, He Is One), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your

Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

121. Chapter 121. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impurity And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “How To Do This”, That Is, How To Now Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Iman-Islam”, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

122. Chapter 122. “Understanding” The Difference Between “A Human Being” And “An Animal”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And “God”, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As ‘Two Lives Now Living As One Life’, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of

Yourself, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth** “God’s Divine Feet” In **“The World”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth** God Now Still Living In **“The World”** With You, **As Now** “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Contains** “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within Yourself**, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth** “God’s Divine Heart” In **“The World”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth** God Now Still Living In **“The World”** With You, **As Now** “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Contains** “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or **Download** “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

123. Chapter 123. “Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

124. Chapter 124. “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Currently Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You,

All of Which In Truth, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, And Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

125. Chapter 125. “Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Everything”, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your Grace”, As Now “The Divine Analytic Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Moses” (A. S.), That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom” That Explains, “O Grace That Resplends As The Guru”, That Is, As Now “Your 6th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Holy Ghost (Spirit)” of “The Father, The Sun, And The Holy Spirit” of “The Holy Trinity” In “The Christian Tradition”, In Search of “The Sun”, And As Now “Ya Muhiyaddeen” of “Ya Allah, Ya Raul, And “Ya Muhiyaddeen” of “The Triple Flame” In “The Islamic Tradition”, In Search of “The Rasul”, That is, In Search of “The Light” of Muhammad, That Is, In Search of “The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Search of “The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of
“The Following” Nine Meanings,

01. Anathi Muhammad
02. Athi Muhammad
03. Awwal Muhammad
04. Hayat Muhammad
05. Annum Muhammad
06. Ahamad Muhammad
07. Muhammad
08. Nur Muhammad
09. Allah Muhammad.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

126. Chapter 126. “Understanding” That,

*“You do not have to do anything
except take in what is said”*

By God,

Now For Your Age,

**Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, That Is, By God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching”, And Now “The Heart”, And Now “The Songs” (See "Song 01", And "Song 02", And Now "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure") of "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

127. Chapter 127. "Understanding"

“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six

(of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties).

“Then you will understand the explanation of The power of prayer.

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.

Bawa. That Is *“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of “Your Own Making”, As Now Both Your “Within and Without” of “Your Life”, For Example, See “Chapter 03”, “The World Within and Without”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyadeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.*

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

128. Chapter 128. *“Understanding” That,*

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him. (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, “Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”, That Is, “disappear within him”, While Both “You And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”, Because After That Time, That Is, After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your Throughs” Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

129. Chapter 129. “Understanding” What You Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For

Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Now Exclusively Living In “The World” of “Your Own Making” As “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, Destroying “Your Children” In “The Process”, That Is, By Teaching Them Through “Your Example” To Also Be “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

130. Chapter 130. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

131. Chapter 131. “Understanding” What you Must Now Kill Within You, Which In Truth Are “The Schemes” of “Your Mind”, That Is, In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ***In Order For "Your Life" To Truly Become Successful In "Your Lifetime"***, That Is, ***Before "The Angel of Death"***, Who Is ***Now Searching For "Your Life"***, So He Can ***"Take Your Life"***, As Now ***"God's Commandment" To Him***, Finds ***"Your Life" In "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth"***, And Hell ***Becomes "Your Only Eternal Fate"***, That Is, And ***"An Eternal Elemental Life" As Next Eternally "Separate From" God Within You***, Becomes ***"The Next Experience" For "Your Life"***, and that is for sure.

See ***"The Web Site Version"*** (Currently Not Available) Or ***Download "The Book Version"*** (See ***"The Table of Contents"***)

132. Chapter 132. ***"Understanding" The Prerequisites of "True Prayer"***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Which In Truth Is "The Presence of God"***, ***Standing On "Your Life" As "His Prayer Mat"***, As ***In Truth "God Praying To God"***, That Is, As In Truth ***"The Prayer" of "The One" To "The One" Who Is***, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Standing On “Your Prayer Mat”, Before You Start “Your Prayer”, First Saying To God ,

**“O God,
I Cannot Pray To You,
Because “We Are Two”,
Because “We Are The Many”
And “You Are One” O God,
And “You Are The One” O God.**

**Only You O God
Can Pray To You,
As “The One” Praying To “The One” Who Is,
When We Truly Become
“Your Prayer Mat” O God.**

**When We Truly Invite You O God
To Stand On Us
As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God,**

**And In “This Way” O God,
And Only In “This Way” O God,
Experience “Your Prayer” To You, O God,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

So Come O God,
And Stand On Us
As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God. Amen.

Bawa. And Then Performing “Your Prayer”)

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

133. Chapter 133. 26-b. “Understanding” Your Dunya, As In Truth
“The Second” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within
You, That God Gave To “Your Universal Soul”, When It Emerged Out
of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, of “The Three Worlds”
of God, Within God Within You, Known As “Your Awwal” And “Your
Dunya” And “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awwal” Or “Your Creation” Or “Your
Individual Soul” Or “Your Individual Mind” Or “Your Three Worlds”
of “Your Individual Mind” Known As “Your Dhat, And Your Sirr, And
Your Sifat”, That Is, As “Your Seven Levels” of “Wisdom/God
Consciousness” of “Your Individual Mind”, That Is, As Your

“Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Judgment/Estimate, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The First Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

**Anathi Muhammad,
Athi Muhammad,
Awwal Muhammad,
Hayat Muhammad,
Annum Muhammad,
Ahmad Muhammad,
Muhammad,
Nur Muhammad,
Allah Muhammad,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “Your Muhaiyaddeen of “The First Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

**Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,
Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,**

Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

134. Chapter 134. "[Understanding](#)" How To "[Speak](#)" Without
[Causing Danger To Anyone, Or Causing Danger To Yourself](#), That Is,
[By First Becoming God Before "You Speak"](#), That Is, [By First](#)
[Becoming "God Speaking To God" Before "You Speak"](#), That Is, [By](#)
[You Now Getting God To Speak For "Your Life"](#), Not "[You](#)", For In
Truth "[Your Life](#)" Is Now "[God Happening](#)", [Within God Within You](#),
Not "[You Now Happening](#)" On "[The Outside](#)" of You, if [you](#) like, and
that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [By You Now Getting God To Speak For "Your Life"](#),
[Not "You"](#), That Is, [By You Now Getting God "To Do It"](#), [To Do](#)
[Everything, For "Your Life"](#), [Not "You"](#), That Is, [By You Now](#)

“Speaking Without Speaking”, That Is, By You Now “Stepping Back” Before “You Speak” And Inviting God To “Step Forward And Speak”, Now For “Your Life” And Now For “All Life, And Then “Be Done With It”, That Is, And Then “Be Done” With “All Speaking”, That Is, And Then, Be Done With “Everyone” In “Your Current Life”, And Then, Be Done With “Everything” of “Your Current Life”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

135. Chapter 135.

136. Chapter 136.

“A Copy”
of “Chapter 134”
(The Book Version)

of “Our True Story”
(Web Site Version)

October 12th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 134,
About “Understanding” How To “Speak” Without Causing Danger
To Anyone, Or Causing Danger To Yourself, That Is, By First
Becoming God Before “You Speak”, That Is, By First Becoming
“God Speaking To God” Before “You Speak”, That Is, By You Now
Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, For In Truth “Your
Life” Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Not “You
Now Happening” On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is
for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”,
Not “You”, That Is, By You Now Getting God “To Do It”, To Do
Everything, For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now
“Speaking Without Speaking”, That Is, By You Now “Stepping
Back” Before “You Speak” And Inviting God To “Step Forward And
Speak”, Now For “Your Life” And Now For “All Life, And Then “Be
Done With It”, That Is, And Then “Be Done” With “All Speaking”,
That Is, And Then, Be Done With “Everyone” In “Your Current Life”,
And Then, Be Done With “Everything” of “Your Current Life”, and
that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “The Only One” Who Truly Knows What Anyone
Needs, Ever, Including What Anyone Needs To Hear, Or Not To Hear,

At Any Particular Moment In “Your Life” Is God, That Is, At Any Particular Moment In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Is God, That Is, Is God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Since In Truth God Is Always With You, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Get God To Do All Speaking For You, That Is, For “Your Life”, That Is, For “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Much, Much, Much Larger Than “You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Get God To Do All Speaking For You, That Is, For “Your Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First As “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is “The Only One” Who Can Now “Truly Love You”, And Truly Help “Your Life” Return To “Your Creator”, That Is, Return To “Your God”,

From Which “Your Life”, Not “You”, Has Come, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, At Every Moment In “Your Life”, Use Him, That Is, Use Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To Now Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Use Him “To Speak” For “Your Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Life” Who Is Now Truly “One With” God Within You, That Is, By Stopping All of Your Now Using “Yourself” To Speak, And To Conduct All Aspects “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, By Stopping All of Your Now Using “Your Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, To Speak, And To Conduct All Aspects “Your Life” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then You, And Then All of My Children, Without Exception, Will Truly Benefit From What “God Is Now Saying”, To All of His Children, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And *What “God Is Now Saying”, To All of His Children*, Without *Exception*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”* (See “*God’s Song*” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “*Wisdom Message 280*”, And Now As “*Song 01*”, And “*Song 02*”, And Now “*Song 03*”, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”), of Our *Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, Now For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man *From 1886 To 2086*, And Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man *From 1986 To 2086*, if *God* likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?*

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“O man, know (That Is, Become) the capacity, the maturity and the qualities of the one to whom you speak, and then speak wisdom, (That Is, By First Becoming God Before “You Speak”, That Is, By First Becoming “God Speaking To God” Before “You Speak”).

(Bawa. That Is, “O man, know (That Is, Become) the capacity, the maturity and the qualities of the one to whom you speak, and then speak wisdom”, That Is, By First Becoming God Before “You Speak”, That Is, By First Becoming “God Speaking To God” Before “You Speak”, That Is, By First Joining As “One With” The one to whom you speak, That Is, Treating Each As “Your Own Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, Treating Each As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Treating Each As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, Treating Each As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As God, And Within “That”, Treating Each As Now “God Awakening” To Himself As Now “The Understanding of God”, Within God Within You, ***“And then speak wisdom”***, That Is, As Now ***“All That Is Left” At “The End”***, And Now As ***“The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Then Let “God Do It”, That Is, And Then Let “God Speak To God”, With “You As Now” The Witness of “God Speaking To God”, That Is, With “You As Now” The Witness of “God Within God”, That Is, As Now “You Within You” Within “God Within God”, That Is, As Now “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Awaken “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”. And Through It, Heal “Your Mind”, Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “Your Nur”, That Is, And Take It To “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Purified Individual Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Back Into “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “God’s Final Gift” To His Children, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That”, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The First Divine Refrain”
of “God’s First Divine Song”,
In “Your Next World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The First Point” of “Your Next Life”,

**Which Is “You Within You”, And “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

Next For Your Next Age, Next Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Otherwise your words of wisdom Will fall like rain on a barren desert.

“Nothing will grow.

(Bawa. ***“Otherwise your words of wisdom Will fall like rain on a barren desert. Nothing will grow”, And In “The End”, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life”, And Finds “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Death Will Become “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Will Become “Your Only Next Experience” For “Your Life”, For Eternity, and that is for sure)***

(Bawa. ***Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Now Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)***

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “The Original Version” (30-a) **And** of “An Expanded Version” (30-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 29, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “**The Pearl of Wisdom**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means** When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.**

About
“Understanding
“Your Falsehood”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “The Difference”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“You” And “God”,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.
(Chapter 132 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About
“Understanding”
How To “Speak”

Without Causing Danger
To Anyone,
Or Causing Danger
To Yourself,

That Is,
By First Becoming God
Before “You Speak”,

That Is,
By First Becoming
“God Speaking To God”
Before “You Speak”,

That Is,
By You Now
Getting God To Speak
For “Your Life”,
Not “You”,

For In Truth
“Your Life”
Is Now “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,

Not
“You Now Happening”
On “The Outside” of You,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
By You Now
Getting God “To Do It”
To Do Everything,
Now For “Your Life”,
Not “You”,

That Is,
By You Now
“Speaking Without Speaking”,

That Is, By You Now
“Stepping Back”
Before “You Speak”

And Inviting
God To

***“Step Forward And Speak”,
Now For “Your Life”
And Now For “All Life,***

***And Then
“Be Done With It”,***

***That Is,
And Then
“Be Done”
With “All Speaking”,***

***That Is,
And Then,
Be Done With “Everyone”,
In “Your Current Life”,***

***And Then,
Be Done With “Everything”,
of “Your Current Life”,
and that is for sure.***

Something To “Get God”

To “Get Your Soul”
To Think About A Lot,
Yes?

My Love You -
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us).
Amen.

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, *“Charity”*,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On

“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

“O man, know (That Is, Become) the capacity, the maturity and the qualities of the one to whom you speak, and then speak wisdom, (That Is, By First Becoming God Before “You Speak”, That Is, By First Becoming “God Speaking To God” Before “You Speak”).

(Bawa. That Is, “O man, know (That Is, Become) the capacity, the maturity and the qualities of the one to whom you speak, and then speak wisdom”, That Is, By First Becoming God Before “You Speak”, That Is, By First Becoming “God Speaking To God” Before “You Speak”, That Is, By First Joining As “One With” The one to whom you speak, That Is, Treating Each As “Your Own Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, Treating Each As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Treating Each As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, Treating Each As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As God, And Within “That”, Treating Each As Now “God Awakening” To Himself As Now “The Understanding of God”, Within God Within You, “And then speak wisdom”, That Is, As Now “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Now As “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Then Let “God Do It”, That Is, And Then Let “God Speak To God”, With “You As Now” The Witness of “God Speaking To God”, That Is, With “You As Now” The Witness of “God Within God”, That Is, As Now “You Within You” Within “God Within God”, That Is, As Now “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Awaken “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”. And Through It, Heal “Your Mind”, Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “Your Nur”, That Is, And Take It To “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Purified Individual Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Back Into “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “God’s Final Gift” To His Children, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That”, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The First Divine Refrain”
of “God’s First Divine Song”,
In “Your Next World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The First Point” of “Your Next Life”,

**Which Is “You Within You”, And “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

Next For Your Next Age, Next Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Otherwise your words of wisdom Will fall like rain on a barren desert.”

“Nothing will grow.

(Bawa. ***“Otherwise your words of wisdom Will fall like rain on a barren desert. Nothing will grow”, And In “The End”, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life”, And Finds “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Death Will Become “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Will Become “Your Only Next Experience” For “Your Life”, For Eternity, and that is for sure)***

(Bawa. ***Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Now Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)***

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 29, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is,
Bawa. About “[Understanding Both](#)” “[The Journey Outside](#)”, Next [Eternally Outside](#) In “[Your Grave](#)”, Within “[Your Impure Heart/Mind](#)”

Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As **Either** “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But **Never, Ever Both**, As **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **A Journey** For “Your Soul” Back To God That **Can Only Truly Begin** For “Your Soul” When You Start To **Convince God** That “You Do Not Exist” As “**Separate From**” God, That Is, When You Start To **Convince God** As Such, **First On** “**The Outside**” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And *Only* In “*This Way*”, That Is, *First At* “*The Divine Feet*”, *And Then, Only Then, Within* “*The Divine Heart*”, of “*The True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Is There* “*A Journey Beyond The Grave*” For “*Your Life*”, That Is, As “*The Journey of God*” *Back To God*, From Which *God Has Come*, That Is, *From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion* “*His Story*”, *For The Benefit* of All of “*The Creation*” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, *First As God As* “*The Universal Soul*” *Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God*, That Is, *In Ignorance of Itself As* “*the Three Worlds*” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. *Then As God As* “*The Individual Soul*” *Leaving* “*The Universal Soul*”, *In Ignorance of Itself As* “*The Universal Soul*”, That Is, *In Ignorance of Itself As* “*The 7 Levels of God Consciousness*” *Known As* “*Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom*”, That Is, *In Ignorance of Itself As* “*The Power, The Essence, And The Everything*” of God (Your Akhirah), *Within* “*The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat*” of God (Your Dunya), *Within* “*The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation*” of God (Your Awwal), *Within* “*The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an*” of God (Your Individual Mind), *Within* “*The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange*” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of “Yourself”, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, Because In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Only God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As

“Separate From” God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”, That is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” *Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Marriage”, page 5 (No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But**, [My Dearest Loving Children](#), “[What Does This Mean](#)”?

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**, **That**,

01. “[O man](#), **know** (That Is, [Become](#)) **the capacity, the maturity and the qualities of the one to whom you speak, and then speak wisdom, (That Is, By First Becoming God Before “You Speak”, That Is, By First Becoming “God Speaking To God” Before “You Speak”).**

(Bawa. That Is, “[O man](#), **know** (That Is, [Become](#)) **the capacity, the maturity and the qualities of the one to whom you speak, and then speak wisdom”, That Is, By First Becoming God Before “You Speak”, That Is, By First Becoming “God Speaking To God” Before “You Speak”, That Is, By First Joining As “One With” The one to whom you speak, That Is, Treating Each**

As “Your Own Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, Treating Each As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Treating Them As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, Treating Them As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As God, And Within “That”, Treating Them As Now “God Awakening” To Himself As Now “The Understanding of God”, Within God Within You, “And then speak wisdom”, As Now “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Now As “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Then Let “God Do It”, That Is, And Then Let “God Speak To God”, With “You As Now” The Witness of “God Speaking To God”, That Is, With “You As Now” The Witness of “God Within God”, That Is, As Now “You Within You” Within “God Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure)

02. “Otherwise your words of wisdom Will fall like rain on a barren desert.

03. “Nothing will grow.

(Bawa. “Otherwise your words of wisdom Will fall like rain on a barren desert. Nothing will grow”, And In “The End”, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life”, And Finds “The Life” of All of My Children,

Without **Exception**, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, **That In Truth** “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Death Will Become “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Will Become “Your Only Next Experience” For “Your Life”, For Eternity, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Now Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 29, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets [Look Into “These Questions Together”](#) For [A Little While](#), That Is, Within [“The Heart”](#) of [“The One”](#) Who [Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [As Now “The Heart”](#) of Your [Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your [Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now [Again Through “The Understanding”](#) of [“The Oneness”](#) of God and [“True Man”](#), That Is, [As Now “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Song”](#) (See [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)), of Our [Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God

To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now Hidden Within
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As *Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat*)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, That Is, As “The Full Text” of “Chapter 05”, “The Secret World of Allah”, As Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From The Book “A Mystical Journey”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaideen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See [“Spiritual Discourse 09”](#), *“To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an”, if you like, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. Also See [“Spiritual Discourse 01”](#), *“How To Merge With The Guru”*, [“Spiritual Discourse 02”](#), *“How To Reach and Merge With God”*, Along With [“The Kalimah Song”](#), As [“The Three Gifts”](#) of God To His Children For [“The First 100 Years”](#) (From 1886 To 1986) of [“The Final 200 Year Age”](#) of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As [“The Initial Three Gifts”](#) of God To His Children (*Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And “The Kalimah Song”*), In [“The First 100 Years”](#) of [“The Final 200 Year Age”](#) of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As [“The 100 Years” of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Living In “The World”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As”The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.](#)

Bawa. That Is, [And Now As”The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.](#)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The Final 100 Years” In “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, That is, As In Truth “Your Hereafter” HERE and NOW, That Is, As In Truth “Your Final Judgment”, HERE and NOW, Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”, if you like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For ETERNITY, Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From”

God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But
Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The
World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As**
“Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our **Dearest Loving** Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

*“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my
brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?”*

This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.

If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.

So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.

Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.

From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.

Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!

Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.

Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.

Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."

It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.

To Him you must say,

***"Only You are God,
III Allah".***

To everything else you must say, "

***There is nothing other than God,
La ilaha."***

Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.

Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.

Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.

Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.

This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.

Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!

And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.

Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.

In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.

Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.

My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.

Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.

Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers, gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!

As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.

What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.

Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.

Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.

These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.

My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.

This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).

Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.

Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.

This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?

Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.

However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.

Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God.

Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.

My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.

They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.

At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.

Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.

Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).

Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest

are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.

It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?

You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.

My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.

You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.

You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.

Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.

Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.

My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.

We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.

They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.

Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.

My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.

This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.

In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith, certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.

Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.

In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.

We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?

Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.

What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?

Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.

Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.

Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.

My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.

Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.

Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.

"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",

Is written on their foreheads.

The words,

***"La ilaha ill-Allah,
Muhammadur-Rasulullah:
There is no god but God,
and***

Muhammad is His Messenger",

Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.

Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet. There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.

These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.

As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.

He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.

Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came

brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.

In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.

It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.

My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.

We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.

If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.

A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.

I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.

Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.

Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.

You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.

You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).

My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.

Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.

On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.

This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.

My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).

Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.

This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.

One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would

never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.

The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.

If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.

My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.

Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.

As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the

realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.

This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.

I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.

There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.

Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.

Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.

That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.

When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive

Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).

We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.

May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.

***As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.***

**“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**

(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

Bawa. Originally Given To Us **By Your Dearest Loving** Father, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And Now Being Given To Us Again **By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **if you like**, All For Your Reading, And **Hopefully**, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", **if you like**, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of "The "**Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then By Clicking On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-10**" For "**This Bawa Quotation**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-09**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-08**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-07**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-06**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-05**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-04**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group 03**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-02**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote- Group-01**", For "**Other Bawa Quotations**", That is, For "**Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes**", That Is, To "**Upload**" The **Latest Versions** of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", **if you like**, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"**

Bawa. Also All of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "[The Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-042](#)" For "[This Love Letter](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-041](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-040](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-039](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-038](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-037](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-036](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-035](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-034](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-033](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-032](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-030](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-029](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-028](#)", For "[Previous Groups of Love Letters](#)", That Is, To "[Upload](#)" The [Latest Version](#) of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)"**

“A Copy”
of **“The Original Version”** (30-a)
And of **“The Expanded Version”** (30-b)
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**,

From **The Publication**
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”,
page 29,

*By **Our Dearest Loving Father,**
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).*

“The Original Version”
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

30-a.

01. “O man, know (That Is, Become) the capacity, the maturity and the qualities of the one to whom you speak, and then speak wisdom, (That Is, By First Becoming God Before “You Speak”, That Is, By First Becoming “God Speaking To God” Before “You Speak”).”

(Bawa. That Is, “O man, know (That Is, Become) the capacity, the maturity and the qualities of the one to whom you speak, and then speak wisdom”, That Is, By First Becoming God Before “You Speak”, That Is, By First Becoming “God Speaking To God” Before “You Speak”, That Is, By First Joining As “One With” The one to whom you speak, That Is, Treating Each As “Your Own Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, Treating Each As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Treating Them As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, Treating Them As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As God, And Within “That”, Treating Them As Now “God Awakening” To Himself As Now “The Understanding of God”, Within God Within You, “And then speak wisdom”, As Now “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Now As “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Then Let “God Do It”, That Is, And Then Let “God Speak To God”, With “You As Now” The Witness of “God Speaking To God”, That Is, With “You As Now” The Witness of “God Within God”, That Is, As Now “You Within You” Within “God Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure)

02. “Otherwise your words of wisdom Will fall like rain on a barren desert.

03. ***“Nothing will grow.”***

(Bawa. **“Otherwise your words of wisdom Will fall like rain on a barren desert. Nothing will grow”, And In “The End”, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life”, And Finds “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Death Will Become “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Will Become “Your Only Next Experience” For “Your Life”, For Eternity, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Now Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page
29, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for
sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that
is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,
if **you** like, and that is for sure.

“[The Expanded Version](#)”
of “[This Bawa Quotation](#)”

30-b.

Bawa. “Understanding” How To “Speak” Without Causing Danger To Anyone, Or Causing Danger To Yourself, That Is, By First Becoming God Before “You Speak”, That Is, By First Becoming “God Speaking To God” Before “You Speak”, That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, For In Truth “Your Life” Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Not “You Now Happening” On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now Getting God “To Do It”, To Do Everything, For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now “Speaking Without Speaking”, That Is, By You Now “Stepping Back” Before “You Speak” And Inviting God To “Step Forward And Speak”, Now For “Your Life” And Now For “All Life, And Then “Be Done With It”, That Is, And Then “Be Done” With “All Speaking”, That Is, And Then, Be Done With “Everyone” In “Your Current Life”, And Then, Be Done With “Everything” of “Your Current Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “The Only One” Who Truly Knows What Anyone Needs, Ever, Including What Anyone Needs To Hear, Or Not To Hear, At Any Particular Moment In “Your Life” Is God, That Is, At Any Particular Moment In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My

Children, Without Exception, That Is, Is God, That Is, Is God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Since In Truth God Is Always With You, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Get God To Do All Speaking For You, That Is, For “Your Life”, That Is, For “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Much, Much, Much Larger Than “You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Get God To Do All Speaking For You, That Is, For “Your Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First As “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is “The Only One” Who Can Now “Truly Love You”, And Truly Help “Your Life” Return To “Your Creator”, That Is, Return To “Your God”, From Which “Your Life”, Not “You”, Has Come, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His

Divine Heart", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, In "This Way", And Only In "This Way", At Every Moment In "Your Life", Use Him, That Is, Use Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", To Now Speak For "Your Life", Not "You", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Use Him "To Speak" For "Your Life", First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, As Now "The One" For "Your Life" Who Is Now Truly "One With" God Within You, That Is, By Stopping All of Your Now Using "Yourself" To Speak, And To Conduct All Aspects "Your Life" In "The World", That Is, By Stopping All of Your Now Using "Your Life" As Now "Separate From" God Within You, To Speak, And To Conduct All Aspects "Your Life" In "The World", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then You, And Then All of My Children, Without Exception, Will Truly Benefit From What "God Is Now Saying", To All of His Children, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now "This Child" Is Now Exclusively Experiencing In "His Life", if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What “God Is Now Saying”, To All of His Children, Without Exception, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God’s Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“O man, know (That Is, Become) the capacity, the maturity and the qualities of the one to whom you speak, and then speak wisdom, (That Is, By First Becoming God Before “You Speak”, That Is, By First Becoming “God Speaking To God” Before “You Speak”).

(Bawa. That Is, “O man, know (That Is, Become) the capacity, the maturity and the qualities of the one to whom you speak, and then speak wisdom”, That Is, By First Becoming God Before “You Speak”, That Is, By First Becoming “God Speaking To God” Before “You Speak”, That Is, By First Joining As “One With” The one to whom you speak, That Is, Treating Each As “Your Own Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, Treating Each As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Treating Each As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, Treating Each As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As God, And Within “That”, Treating Each As Now “God Awakening” To Himself As Now “The Understanding of God”, Within God Within You, “And then speak wisdom”, That Is, As Now “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Now As “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Then Let “God Do It”, That Is, And Then Let “God Speak To God”, With “You As Now” The Witness of “God Speaking To God”, That Is, With “You As Now” The Witness of “God Within God”, That Is, As Now “You Within You” Within “God Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And

Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Awaken “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”. And Through It, Heal “Your Mind”, Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “Your Nur”, That Is, And Take It To “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Purified Individual Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Back Into “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “God’s Final Gift” To His Children, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That”, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The First Divine Refrain”
of “God’s First Divine Song”,
In “Your Next World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The First Point” of “Your Next Life”,
Which Is “You Within You”, And “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

Next For Your Next Age, Next Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Otherwise your words of wisdom Will fall like rain on a barren desert.

“Nothing will grow.

(Bawa. “Otherwise your words of wisdom Will fall like rain on a barren desert. Nothing will grow”, And In “The End”, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life”, And Finds “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Death Will Become “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Will Become “Your Only Next Experience” For “Your Life”, For Eternity, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Now Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” How To “Speak” Without Causing Danger To Anyone, Or Causing Danger To Yourself, That Is, By Become God Before “You Speak”, That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now Getting God “To Do It” For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now “Speaking Without Speaking”, That Is, By You Now “Stepping Back” Before “You Speak” And Inviting God To “Step Forward And Speak”, Now For “Your Life” And Now For “All Life, And Then “Be Done With It”, That Is, And Then “Be Done” With “All Speaking”, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” Your Dunya, As In Truth “The Second” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, That God Gave To “Your Universal Soul”, When It Emerged Out of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, Known As “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awwal” Or “Your Creation” Or “Your Individual Soul” Or “Your Individual Mind” Or “Your Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind” Known As “Your Dhat, And Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, That Is, As “Your Seven Levels” of “Wisdom/God Consciousness” of “Your Individual Mind”, That Is, As Your “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Judgment/Estimate, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, As “The Muhammad” of “The First Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Prerequisites of “True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is “The Presence of God”, Standing On “Your Life” As “His Prayer Mat”, As In Truth “God

Praying To God”, That Is, As In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What you Must Now Kill Within You, That Is, In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, As Now In Truth Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In

Truth “**The Kingdom**” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

“That Is, As Now In Truth “**The Wealth**” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, if you like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly

“Understanding” **What You Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly, That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him. (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, **“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”**, That Is, **“disappear within him”**, While Both **“You And He”** Are Now Still Living In **“The World”**, Because After That Time, That Is, After **“He Leaves The World”** You Will Mistakenly Think That **“Your Throughs”** Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding”**,

“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), the power of prayer.

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.

Bawa. That Is ***“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of “Your Own Making”, Now Both “Within and Without” of “Your Life”, For Example, See Chapter 03, “The World Within and Without”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.***

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And ***“This” State of You Now Truly,***

“Understanding” That “You do not have to do anything except take in what is said” By God, That Is, By God Now Living In “The World With You, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then Hand It To God Within You,

And “Be Done With It”, Praising God, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”, And Saying “Tawakul Allah”, Making It God’s Responsibility To Truly “Make It So” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which Is For You And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, That Is, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Truly Understanding “This”, And Starting To Act Accordingly, By Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”**, **As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly,**

“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“Each child must act with unity.

“All the children must gather together.

“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The Following,

(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (La ilaha), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (Il Allahu), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (You Are True Man, He Is One), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.”

“This is how it must be.”

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,*

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.”

02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.”

03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”

04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).”

(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.”

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for

sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.

08. “You must understand this.

09. “There is a deep meaning here.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good

Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,

“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.”

“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.”

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)”

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.”

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.”

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.”

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.”

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True

Life) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly “**Understanding**” “The Wealth” of “**The Five Worlds**” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. That Is,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “**Allahu Akbar**” (Only God Is Great),
Within “**All That Is Left At The End**”,
Within “**All That Is Present**” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,

“Have God’s qualities,

*“And have devotion towards God
and trust in Him,
And In Him Alone,*

*And **join** “In Partnership” **With God**,*

*And Truly accept the point
that there is only one God,*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.***

***And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now***

***“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,**

“Cutting away your dreams of the world,

“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,

“Opening your wisdom and looking,

“And seeing the open space and the light,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "This State" of You Now "Understanding" What You Should Now See In "The World" In Every Life, Which In Truth Is "The Divine Power" of God Within "The Divine Essence" of God Within "The Divine Everything" of God, Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind" (Your Pure Sifat), Within "Your Re-opened World" of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within "Your Opened" Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "This State" of You Now Accepting "Our Final Word" To All of "My Children", And Now Accepting "Our Final Commandment" To All of "My Children", Without Exception, That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"), As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”

Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“You”**,
That Is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of
“Illusory Separation” From **“Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, That Is, of **“Illusory Separation”** From Now **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth ***“The Understanding”***
of ***“The Omniscient Silent One”***
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of ***“That Perfect Story”***,
And That In Truth ***“The Perfect Ending”*** of ***“That Perfect Story”***
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of ***“What Is Next”***,
And ***“You Will Be Within That”***,
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within ***“The Heart”*** of ***“The One”***
Who Will Truly ***“Let Himself End”*** **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As** “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life”** of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children”** of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children”** of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children”** of “The 7 Hells” Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve**, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You, Or**

“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open **“The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open” World of Souls**, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You, And For Each of My Children**, Without **Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From**

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The

Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** God Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within God Within You, As Next** **“One With”** God, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, **and Then, And Only Then**, **Within, Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before

“The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final
Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following
Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which
Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,**

In “The World”,
That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As*

“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As**

"Song 01", And "Song 02", And Now "Song 03", "*The Prayer To Make You Pure*", of "*The Song Version*" of "*Our True Story*", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", Also For "*The 200 Years*" of "*The Final Age*" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "*The Second Half*" of "*The 200 Years*" of "*The Final Age*" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", Now For Our Age, And "*Not Just A Foolish Child*", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End"
of "*This Expanded Version*"
of "*This Bawa Quotation*"

Bawa. Something To "*Get God*" To "*Get Your Soul*" To *Think About A Lot*, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page
29, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An
Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving
Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad
Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like. and that is for sure.**

**Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[A Mystical
Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, if you
like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,
if you like, and that is for sure.**

**“The End”
of “[Chapter 134](#)”
Go To [Our-True-Story-Book.Com](#)**

End of Page

October 11th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 133,
Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is,
As Now A Copy of “Chapter 133” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” Your Dunya, As In Truth “The Second” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, That God Gave To “Your Universal Soul”, When It Emerged Out of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, Known As “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awwal” Or “Your Creation” Or “Your Individual Soul” Or “Your Individual Mind” Or “Your Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind” Known As “Your Dhat, And Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, That Is, As “Your Seven Levels” of “Wisdom/God Consciousness” of “Your Individual Mind”, That Is, As Your “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Judgment/Estimate, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The First Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Anathi Muhammad,
Athi Muhammad,
Awwal Muhammad,
Hayat Muhammad,

Annum Muhammad,
Ahmad Muhammad,
Muhammad,
Nur Muhammad,
Allah Muhammad,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within “That”, As Now “Your Muhaiyaddeen of “The First Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, That Is,**

**Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,
Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Dunya” Or “Your True Life” Or “Your Universal Sou” Or “Your Universal Mind” Or “Your Three Worlds” of “Your Universal Mind” Known As “Your Awwal, And Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” Or Known As “The Understanding” of “Your Seven Levels” of “Wisdom/God Consciousness” of “Your Individual Mind” Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Judgment/ Estimate, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”, Or Known As “The Muhammad” of “The Second Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Muhammad” of “The Second Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, Now Having Understood The First Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Anathi Muhammad,
Athi Muhammad,
Awwal Muhammad,
Hayat Muhammad,
Annum Muhammad,
Ahmad Muhammad,
Muhammad,
Nur Muhammad,
Allah Muhammad,

and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “Your Muhaiyaddeen of “The Second Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, Now Having Understood “The First Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

**Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,
Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah” Or “Your Perfected True Life” Or “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, First To Himself As “His Creation”, And Within “That”, To “His Understanding” of “His Oneness” With “His Creation” That Resplends As “His Grace”, And Second To Himself As “True Man”, And Within “That”, To “His Understanding” of “His Oneness” With “True Man” That Resplends As “His Divine Word”, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, That Is, As “The Divine Word” of God (See Chapter 09 In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third To Himself As “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That”, To “His Understanding” of “His Oneness” With “Perfected True Man” That Resplends As “His Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself” As Now “The Understanding” of God, As Now “The Muhammad” of “The Third Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Muhammad” of “The Third Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, Now Having Understood The First And Second Three of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Anathi Muhammad,
Athi Muhammad,
Awwal Muhammad,

Hayat Muhammad,
Annum Muhammad,
Ahmad Muhammad,
Muhammad,
Nur Muhammad,
Allah Muhammad.

and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within** “That”, **As Now** “Your Muhaiyaddeen of “The Third Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, Now Having Understood “The First And Second Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,
Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within** “That”, **As Now** “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, of “Your Awwal” **And of** “Your Dunya”, **And of** “Your Akhirah” **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** “The Wealth” of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Wealth” of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now**, That Is, **As Now** “The First Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

01. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As Now “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That “, As Now,

02. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As Now “The Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Or “The Divine Word” of God (See [Chapter 09](#) In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That “, As Now,

03. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As “The Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, **As Now** “Your Muhaiyaddeen of “The Fourth Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, Now Having Understood “The First And Second And Third Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,
Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within** “That”, **As Now** The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of God, That is, As Now “Your Awwal”, And Now “Your Dunya”, And Now “Your Akhirah”, Now Plus “Your Universal Soul/Mind” And Now “Your Individual Soul/Mind” As Now “One”, As Now “The Second Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now**, “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Understanding” of “Everything” That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, **As Now** “All That Is Left” At “The End”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The Understanding” of “Everything” That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, That Is, **As Now**,

01. “The Understanding” of “Power of Allah” Within “The Understanding” of “The Essence of Allah” Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything” of Allah, Within,

02. “The Understanding” of “Dhat of Allah” Within “The Understanding” of “The Sirr of Allah” Within “The Understanding” of “The Sifat” of Allah, Within,

03. “The Understanding” of “Mystery of Allah” Within “The Understanding” of “The Secret of Allah” Within “The Understanding” of “The Creation” of Allah, Within,

04. “The Understanding” of “The Ummul Qur’an” of Allah Within “The Understanding” of “The Tiru Qur’an” of Allah Within “The Understanding” of “The Holy Qur’an” of Allah, Within,

05. “The Understanding” of “The Taste” of Allah Within “The Understanding” of “The Juice” of Allah Within “The Understanding” of “The Orange” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, As Now “Your Muhaiyaddeen of “The Fifth Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, Now Having Understood “The First And Second And Third And Fourth Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,
Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,

Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
In “The World”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

**And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of God, That is, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And Now “Your Dunya”, And Now

“Your Akhirah”, Now Plus “Your Universal Soul/Mind” And Now “Your Individual Soul/Mind” As Now “One”, As Now “The Third Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now, “The Understanding” of “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Understanding” of “Everything” That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, As Now “All That Is Left” At “The End”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, That Is, As Now, “The Understanding” of “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Understanding” of “Everything” That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, That Is, As Now As “All That Is Left” At “The End”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now, “The Understanding” of “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Understanding” of “Everything” That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within** “That”, That Is, **Within** “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now, “The Understanding” of “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “All That Is Present” Within “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The First Refrain” of God As Now “The First Song” of God, Within “All That Is Present” Within “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, As Now “All That Is Present” Within “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within** “That”, Is Now “The Understanding” of “All of That”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The First Refrain” of God As Now “The Understanding” of “The First Song” of God, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Present” Within “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Present” Within “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, As Now “Your 16th Muhaiyadeen of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, Now Having Understood “The First And Second And Third And Fourth And Fifth Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Sayid Muhaiyadeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyadeen,
Awliya Muhaiyadeen,

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,
Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The First Divine Refrain”
of “God’s First Divine Song”,
In “Your Next World”,**

**That Is,
As Now
“The First Point” of “Your Next Life”,**

**Which Is “You Within You”, And “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

Next For Your Next Age, Next Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, “This” is the dunyā.

(Bawa. That Is, “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, “This” is the dunyā”, But In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Not Living In “Your Dunya”, Where You Lived Earlier, That Is, As “Your Individual Soul” (As “Your Ray” of “Your Nur”) Within “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Universal Mind”, In Ignorance of Yourself, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Not Living In “Your Dunya”, Where You Lived Earlier, That Is, As As “Your Individual Soul” (As “Your Ray” of “Your Nur”) Within “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Universal Mind”, In Ignorance of Yourself, But Where You Left In Your Ignorance of Yourself As “Your Ray” of “Your Nur”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, But Where You Left In Your Ignorance of Yourself As “Your Ray” of “Your Nur”, Left For “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, For “The Elemental Life” of “Your Mother”, Left For “Your Womb” Which You Left After 7 Days, Hidden Within “Your Handful” of Earth, Decorated By God On “The Outside” of You As Now “Your Temporary Worldly Body”, That God Gave To You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Temporary Worldly Body”, That God Gave To You, And That God Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “Your Individual Soul Life” Within You, Now Living Within “Your Personal World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Just Waiting To Die To “The Flesh”, As They Say, And To Become “Your Eternal Worldly Body”, Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, if you are not Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That God Gave To You, And That God Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now You Living Within “Your Individual Mind” As Now In Truth Either “Your First School” of “The Three Schools” For “Your Soul Life” (For “Your Hayat Muhammad”), That God Gave To You, That Is, First As Now “Your School of Contrast” (As “Your Awwal”), And Within “That”, And Second, As Next “Your School of Light” (As “Your Dunya”, That Is, As “Your Re-opened” World of Souls, And Within “That”, And Third, As Next “Your School of Oneness” (As “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As “Your Opened” Kingdom of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That God Gave To You, And That God Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now You Living Within “Your Individual Mind” As Now In Truth Either “Your First School” of “The Three Schools” For “Your Soul Life” (For “Your Hayat Muhammad”), That Is, First As Now “Your School of Contrast” (As “Your Awwal”), Or With You Now Living As “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Or With You Now Living As “Your Triple Dirt” of of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, of “Race Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, of Your Desire For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, Within “Your

Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, of Your Desire For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, of Your Desire For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold)”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, of Your Desire For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” Within “Your Current World” Now of “Your Own Making” Within “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which in Truth Is Now Exclusively Happening Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

“In this dunyā, God created Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.), (Not You, And Not Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *“In this dunyā, God created Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.), As In Truth “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Universal Mind” (As “Your Adam” (A.S.), And As In Truth “Your Individual Soul” Within “Your Individual Mind” (As “Your Eve” (A.S.), That Is, As In Truth “Your*

Dunya” (As **“Your Adam”** (A.S.), And **As In Truth “Your Awwal”** (As **“Your Eve”** (A.S.), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **And In Truth “You Were Not Created” By God**, In Truth **“You Were Created”** By **“Your Mother & Father Rolling Around Like Snakes On A Bed”**, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, That Is, **You Were Created”** From **“A gushing fluid, That issued from between the loins and ribs”** (See **“The On-line Version”** of **Suratal “At Tarique”** From **“Our Review”** of **“The Holy Qur’an” As Follows**)

01. By the heaven and the Morning Star.
02. Ah, what will tell thee what the morning Star Is?
03. The piercing Star?
04. No human soul but hath a guardian over it.
05. So let man consider from what he is created.
06. He is created from a gushing fluid,
07. That issues from between the loins and ribs.
08. Lo! He verily is able to return him.
09. On the day when hidden thoughts shall be searched out.
10. Then will he have no might nor any helper,
11. By the heaven which giveth the returning rains,
12. And the earth, which splitteth.
13. Lo! This is a conclusive Word,
14. It is no pleasantry.
15. Lo! They plot a plot.
16. And I plot a plot.
17. So give a respite to the disbeliever,
deal thou gently with them for a while.

“How much suffering they underwent through the separation (From “God Within You”) caused by satan.

(Bawa. That is, **“How much suffering they underwent through the separation (From “God Within You”) caused by satan”, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Forgetting God Within You, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Losing Its Focus On God Within You, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Turning Away From God Within You, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Turning Away From “The Light” of God Within You And Instead Focusing on “The Darkness” of “The Creation” of God Within You,**

“Because of “That”, Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.) were thrown, one to the east (As Now “Your Dunya”) and the other to the west, (As Now “Your Awwal”)

“There they began to worship Allāh again on the straight path (That Is, On “The Path” of Truth, That Is, On “The Path” of “Iman-Islam”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”);

“They did du‘ā’ to Allāh, they focused on Allāh, and through their ‘ibādat, their prayers, they were united once again.

“Allāh united them once again, and brought them together again”.

(Bawa. That Is, *Allāh united them once again, and brought them together again*, That Is, *Allāh brought them together again*, That Is, First As *Your Liberated Individual Soul* Joined As *One With* Your Awakened Wisdom Now Surrounding *Your Soul* (As in Truth *Your 6th Level of Wisdom*, The Wisdom That Explains, That Is, As *Your Awwal* As *Your Purified Heart/ Mind*, That Is, As *The Mim* of Muhammad (Sal.) of *The Triple Flame* of Allah, That Is, As *The Alif, The Lam, and The Mim* of God, As Now In Truth *The Sekune* of *The Mim* of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now *The 18,000 Universes* of God, Within God Within You, In Search of *Your Nur*, That Is, As Now *Your Opened* Open Space Above *Your Head*, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Search of *The Light* of *Your Divine Luminous Wisdom* (As *Your 7th Level of Wisdom*, The Wisdom That Witnesses), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Second As Your Correctly Focused *Divine Luminous Wisdom* Speaking Directly To God, From Which *It Has Come*, Allowing God To *Pull It Back* Into Himself, As Now *His Akhirah*, As Now *His Kingdom* And Merge With It, That Is, As Now *Your Dunya*, That Is, As Now *Your Re-opened* World of Souls, Revealing *Your Akhirah*, Becoming *The Understanding* of *Your Dunya*, and that is for sure.

We must understand "This".

(Bawa. That Is, *“We must understand **‘This’**, That Is, As Now **‘Your Divine Example’** of **‘The Exalted State’** That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth **‘The Final Unveiled Teaching’** of Islam, and of Christianity (See **‘Our True Story’: ‘The Question’ And ‘The True Answer’**)*, That Has Now Come From God To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam, And of Christianity (See **“Our True Story”: ‘The Question’ And ‘The True Answer’**), That Has Now Come From God To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)’**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”**, And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From 1886 To 2086, But

Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.
October 11th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**Chapter 133**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is Now Being Written By “**This Child**”, That Is, As Now “**The Introduction**”, And An **Updated Version** of “**The Table of Contents**”, And Now “**Chapter 133**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Now Making Available For You The Following “Four Different Versions”** of “**Our-True-Story**”, **All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. **The Mobile Version** - “**The Question**” & “**The Answer**”, And,
2. **The Web Site Version**, And,
3. **The Book Version**, And,
4. **The Song Version (Now Available)**

Bawa. **To Date We Have Provided 133** (One Hundred and Thirty Three) **Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11** (Eleven) of Which **Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And**

72 (Seventy Two) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “The Book Version, Including Now “Chapter 133”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of “The Introduction” And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 133” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our-True-Story

Mobile Version - "The Answer"

The Web Site Version

The Book Version

The Song Version
(Now Available)

|

Or To: Our Daily Messages
And Now

"Louie Video 04"
"Louie Video 05"

|

Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|

For In Truth,
"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.

"A Copy"
of "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"
(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"

I

"The Book Version"

of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"

of "Our True Life"

Go To "The Table of Contents"

**Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"**

Go To "The Song Version"

of "Our True Story"

Or

Go To "The Web Site Version"

of "Our True Story"
Or
Go To "The Mobile Version"
of "Our True Story"

(Picture of
"The Light Box")
Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"
[Home Page # 1: "The Question"](#)
[Home Page # 2: "The Answer"](#)

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"
(An [On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters](#))

Bawa

["The Introduction"](#)
To "[The Book Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

**"The Table of Contents"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".**

**With “A Brief Summary”
Go To Without “A Brief Summary”**

Go To "Top of Page"

Go To "The Introduction"

Go To “Song Home Page”

Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"

Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"

01. Chapter 01, "Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self".

See "Web Site Version" Or Download - “The Book Version”

(See "The Table of Contents")

02. Chapter 02, "Becoming One With Yourself, With Your Higher Self"

"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")

03. Chapter 03, "Understanding Yourself, First As Your Lower Self".

"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")

04. Chapter 04, "Understanding Everyone Else, As Now Your Creation"

"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")

05. Chapter 05, "**Become and Understand The Taste of God**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
06. Chapter 06, "**Become and Understand “The Three Duties”**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
07. Chapter 07, "**Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"
08. Chapter 08, "**Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
09. Chapter 09, "**Understanding What God Is Now Telling You**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
10. Chapter 10, "**Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
11. Chapter 11, "**Understanding How To Research Within Yourself**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
12. Chapter 12, "**Understanding The Example of “The Pond”**."

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

13. Chapter 13, “[Understanding How We Successfully Overcome](#) [Our Darkness and Evil](#)”.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, “[Understanding How To](#) “[Judge Yourself](#)” Before [God Judges You](#)”.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

15. Chapter 15, “[Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome](#) “[Your Darkness](#)”, If [You](#) Like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

16. Chapter 16, “[Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now](#) “[The One](#)” [Who Can Liberate](#) “[Your Soul](#)”, And Take It To “[The Nur](#)” ([The Light of Your Wisdom](#)), if [you](#) like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

18. Chapter 18, "Understanding Your Truth".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

19. Chapter 19, "Understanding" The Work of "Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru", And "The True Journey" of "Your Soul" Back To God, From Which It Has Come, if you like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

20. Chapter 20, "Understanding" The Word of God As Ill-Allahu (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "Your Wisdom" Teaching "Your Soul", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, "[Understanding](#)" [The Extraordinary Process of God](#), That Is, [About](#) "[Understanding How To Reach God By Using God](#). if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

22. Chapter 22, "[Understanding](#) What Is "[Your Current Truth](#)" That "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Knows is False](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

23. Chapter 23, "[Understanding](#) That In Truth [Allah](#) is always in front of [your very eyes](#). That Is, [As God As](#) "[Your Creator](#)", [Showing God As](#) "[Your Life](#)", [God As](#) "[His Creation](#)", if [you](#) like, That Is, If You Are [Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As](#) "[A Person](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving](#)

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

24. Chapter 24, “Understanding” That “*The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

25. Chapter 25, “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us To:

***“Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,
By Using God,
Not By Using “You”,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. For In Truth “You Are Holding Onto The World”, The World Is Not “Holding Onto You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. *So, My Dearest Loving Children*, “This” Is “Your Only True Work” In “The World”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “The World”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment To Moment, For “The Rest” of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not By You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself” While “You Live” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

26. Chapter 26, “Understanding” What Must “Next Happen” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your

Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

28. Chapter 28, “Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That “God Had””, That Is, Before God Became “God Within You””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation””, That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became “One With”, That Is, As God As “One With” His Creation” (Your Awwal), So God Can Do It Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You, That Is, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

29. Chapter 29, “Understanding” What God Meant When “He sent You” HERE, As “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Individual Mind”, saying,

“Go,
and understand
all of My creations”,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life” Contains “The Three Very Real Schools” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Hidden Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, As Now “Your Awwal”, And Now “Your Dunya”, And Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” For “Your Soul”, Not Just “An Illusory School” For “You”, That is, As Now “Your False Life” For “Your Soul”, Now On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But “This State” of You As Now “The Earth” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The Prayer Mat” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The 3 Schools of God” Now For “Your Soul”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

30. Chapter 30, **Understanding “The Dream Life” That You Are Now Exclusively Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**A Dream Life**” That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, “**The Very Real But False Life**” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Leading “**Your Life**” To Hell, **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading “**Your Life**” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, if you like, And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “**A Dream Life**” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, “**The Very Real But False Life**” Now Completely Hidden From You Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**A Dream Life**” That You, And **That All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Will Not Now “**Let Go of**”, That Is, Will Not Now “**Let End**” In God Within You, **No Matter What**, That Is, No Matter What God **Is Now Showing And Telling You To** “The Contrary”, That **In Truth**,

*“There Is **Nothing Other** Than God”,*

*And Within “That Truth”, if you like,
If You Now Accept God,*

*First On “The Outside” of You,
At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Guru”,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
Within “Hls Divine Heart”,*

“God Is Within You”,

*And Within “That Truth”, if God likes,
That Is, If God Accepts “Your Soul”
Back Into Himself,*

*“You Are Within God”,
and that is for sure.*

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

- 31. Chapter 31, "**
- 32. Chapter 32, "**
- 33. Chapter 33, "**
- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**

- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**

- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**
- 77. Chapter 77, "**
- 78. Chapter 78, "**
- 79. Chapter 79, "**
- 80. Chapter 80, "**
- 81. Chapter 81, "**
- 82. Chapter 82, "**
- 83. Chapter 83, "**
- 84. Chapter 84, "**
- 85. Chapter 85, "**
- 86. Chapter 86, "**
- 87. Chapter 87, "**
- 88. Chapter 88, "**
- 89. Chapter 89, "**
- 90. Chapter 90, "**

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, "Understanding" Both "The Current State" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "The Weeds" of "Your Life", And "The One True Work" of "Your Life", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "Weeding" Your Flower Garden, of "Your Weeds", and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

93. Chapter 93, "Understanding" The Straight Path of God, That Is, "Understanding" The Way To Discover "Your Truth", Which Is "The Straight Path" of God, Spoken of In "The Opening Chapter" of "The Holy Qur'an", That Is, In "The Suratul Fatihah" (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In "Chapter 01" In "The Gospel of John" In "The Holy Bible", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

94. Chapter 94, "[Understanding](#)" What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two "[Completely Different Stories](#)", Within Two "[Completely Different Places](#)" Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

95. Chapter 95, About "[Understanding](#)" The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Enchanting Qualities](#)" of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Soul](#)", Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your 7 Levels](#)" of "[Divine Consciousness](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

96. Chapter 96, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of "[Your Prayer and Devotion](#)" To God, [Which In Truth Is](#) "[The Limit](#)" of "[Your Mind](#)", of "[Your Intellect](#)", and of "[Your Grave](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of [Everything](#) (Your Awwal), And The Limit of [Wisdom](#) (Your Dunya), And The Limit of [God](#) (Your Akhirah), And [Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit](#) of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up "[Your Life](#)" In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion "[The Story of God](#)", Within God Within You, That God Has [Lovingly Placed](#) Within "[Your Life](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

97. Chapter 97, About "[Understanding](#)" Your Current False State of "[Illusory Separation](#)" From "[Your Truth](#)", That Is, of "[Illusory Separation](#)" From "[The Truth](#)" That "[You and God](#)" As Now "[Your Soul](#)" Are Now "[One](#)", Just Waiting To "[Fully Manifest](#)" Within "[God](#)"

Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

98. Chapter 98, About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man,

From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

99. Chapter 99, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

100. Chapter 100, **About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

101. Chapter 101, **About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” **What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”,** and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

102. Chapter 102, **About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.),** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, **Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”,** That Is, **Known As Muhammad (Sal.)** of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, **Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/**

Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

103. Chapter 103, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That is, For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if *you* As “*True Woman*”, and Within “*That*”, if *God* As “*True Man*” likes, and Within “*That*”, if “*Man-God/God-Man*” As “*Perfected True Man*” likes, and that is for sure.

See “*The Web Site Version*” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “*The Book Version*” (See “*The Table of Contents*”)

104. Chapter 104, About “*Understanding*” The Words of God *That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you* like, That is, if *You As Now* “*The One True Woman*” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “*Understanding*” The Words of God *That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now* “*The Final Triple Flame*” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, That is, if *You As Now* “*The One True Woman*” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Song”](#) (See [“God’s Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), That Is, Now For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For [“The Second Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From 1886 To 2086, if you As [“The One True Woman”](#) likes, and Within [“That”](#), if God As [“The One True Man”](#) likes, and Within [“That”](#), if [“Man-God/God-Man”](#) As [“The One Perfected True Man”](#) likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See [“The Web Site Version”](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download [“The Book Version”](#) (See [“The Table of Contents”](#))

105. Chapter 105, About [“Understanding”](#) How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive [“Your Exalted Divine Grace”](#) of God (Your True Woman), And [“Your Exalted Divine Wisdom”](#) of God (Your True Man) In [“Your Lifetime”](#), if you like, That Is, While [“Your Life”](#) Still Can, That Is, Before [“Your Grave”](#) Finds You, And Before [“The Grave”](#) Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In [“Your Current State”](#) of Illusory

Separation From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your "Thiruvakiam", That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That

Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

106. Chapter 106, About "Understanding" In Truth "THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE", Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now "You", And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, As Now "The Final Messenger of Allah", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Final Presence of God" Now Living Again In "The World" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For "The Last Time", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

107. Chapter 107, About "[Understanding](#)" The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been Accepted By "[The Father/ShaiKh/Guru](#)" Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By "[The One True Human Being](#)" Now Living In "[The World](#)" With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "[The One True Human Being](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now "[God's One True Child](#)", Now Living In "[The World](#)" With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You "[The Final Divine Learning](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[The Final Divine Refrain](#)" of "[The Final Divine Song](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *ShaiKh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

108. Chapter 108, About "[Understanding](#)" [The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, "A Mistake" That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of "Eternal Peace" Within God Within You, and that is for sure.](#)

Bawa. And That "[One True Mistake](#)" Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For "[The Exclusive Benefit](#)" of "[You and Yours](#)", As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For "[The Exclusive Benefit](#)" of "[Everyone](#)" and "[Everything Else](#)", As Now "[We Say](#)", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

109. Chapter 109, About "[Understanding](#)" What "[God Does Not Know](#)" Which In Truth Is "[God's Understanding](#)" of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now "[God's Understanding](#)" of "[The Oneness](#)" of

God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True

Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

110. Chapter 110. About “Understanding” NOW,

*“Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart.”*

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

111. Chapter 111. Understanding” What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You “The Following”,

“But,
You cannot give others
what You Yourself do not have.

“This is something
You need to understand.

Bawa. That Is, “But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have”, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give “This”, That Is, Cannot Now Give “This Final Gift”

of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Because Now** “You Do Not Have It”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Because Now** “He Has It”, **Because Now** “We Have Now Given It” To Him, That Is, **Because Now** “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because Now** “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now **Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, **NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR** “**The Life**” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or [Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

112. Chapter 112. Understanding "What You Should Now See In
"The World" In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As
Now "The Divine Power" of God Within "The Divine Essence" of
God Within "The Divine Everything" (Form) of God, Within "Your
Purified Heart/Mind" (Your Pure Sifat), Within "Your Re-opened
World" of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within "Your Opened" Kingdom
of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That
Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and
that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In "The World" With You, That Is,
As Now "The Dhat" of God ("Your Divine Power"), And Now "The
Sirr" of God ("Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom"), And Now "The
Sifat" of God ("Your Divine Form") of God, Now Living In "The
World" With You, That Is, As Now "The Grace, The Wisdom, And
The ilm (Divine Knowledge)" of "God's Sacred Universal Traveler"
Who Contains "Good Remedy" For "Further Progress", Now Living
& Thriving Exclusively In "The Kingdom of God" As Now "The
World" of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now
exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

113. Chapter 113. Understanding "Your Life AS NOW "A Huge Book" Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View "Your Life" AS NOW "Just A Person" Now Living "A Self Centered Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On "Some Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not To Just Continue To View "Your Life" AS NOW "Just A Person" Now Living "A Self Centered Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On "Some Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

114. Chapter 114. **“Understanding” That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have “A Preference For”, And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now “Joined With”,**

***Will Kill You,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, **Until You Reach “That Point” In “Your Life” Where “You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And With You Truly having That Living determination, In Him, And That Living certitude, In Him, and That Living faith In Him, At Each Moment In “Your Life”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” Else, And**

“Over Everything” Else In “Our Life”, Always, That Is, only if You do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, Sons and Daughters, And Grand Children, Please, Please, Please, Realize, Accept, And Understand “This Truth” of “Your Life” Without The Slightest Doubt, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever, Look Back, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.***

***And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now***

***“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

115. Chapter 115. **“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You “Working For Wages” In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God**

Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

116. Chapter 116. “Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Searching For, Which In Truth Is “Your Happiness and Comfort” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ““Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,*** And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure.

See ***"The Web Site Version"*** (Currently Not Available) Or Download ***"The Book Version"*** (See ***"The Table of Contents"***)

117. Chapter 117. ***"Understanding" The True Nature of Both "Your Wisdom" of God And of "Your Mind" of Man, And How In Truth "Your Wisdom" of God Can Now Teach "Your Mind" of Man, With Love and Comfort, And Brings It To "A State" of "Peace", if you like,*** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ***And Brings It To "A State" of "Peace", if you like,*** That Is, ***And Bring You To "Your Exalted State" of Being Truly Peaceful With "Your Own Ending" In God Within You, First As "The Kalimah Horse" For "Your Individual Mind" (As "Your Awwal" Or "Your Grace" Or "Your Guru"), And Second As "The Borak House" For "Your Universal Mind" (As "Your Dunya" Or "Your Wisdom" Or "Your Qutb"), Revealing "God Witnessing God", And Within "That", Revealing "God Awakening To God" (As "Your Akhirah" Or "Your 'ilm [Divine Knowledge] Or "Your Sacred Universal Traveler"), For***

The Benefit of All of **“The Creation”** of God, **Within God Within You**,
and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,**

**That Is,
As Now**

**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now*

“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

118. Chapter 118. Bawa. That Is, **About** "[Understanding](#)" **The Wealth** of "[The Sacred Universal Traveler](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As Now** "[The Understanding](#)" of "[Your Birth](#)" (As "[Your Awwal](#)"), **And of** "[Your Death](#)" (As "[Your Akhirah](#)"), **And of** "[Your Present](#)" (As "[Your Dunya](#)"), **As Now** "[One](#)", **As Now God**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First As** "**The Wealth**" of "[The Three Worlds](#)" of God, As "[Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah](#)" **As Now** "[One](#)", **As Now God**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First As God As Now** "[The Sacred Universal Traveler](#)" of God, **Who Is Still Living In** "[The World](#)" **With You**, **Who Contains** "**Good Remedy**" For "[Further Progress](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "**If You Are A Wise Child**", Now For Our Age, And "**Not Just A Foolish Child**", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

119. Chapter 119. “Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”*

of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. **Something** To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

See **"The Web Site Version"** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **"The Book Version"** (See **"The Table of Contents"**)

120. Chapter 120. **“Understanding” The Path of Truth**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **That In Truth**,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (*La ilaha*), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*// Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” **As Now** “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

121. Chapter 121. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impurity And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can

Now Truly Teach You “How To Do This”, That Is, How To Now Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Iman-Islam”, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

122. Chapter 122. “Understanding” The Difference Between “A Human Being” And “An Animal”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And “God”, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Feet” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Heart” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

See “*The Web Site Version*” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “*The Book Version*” (See “*The Table of Contents*”)

123. Chapter 123. “*Understanding*” *What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”*, In Your Own *Lifetime*, if *you* like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*Understanding*” *What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

124. Chapter 124. “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Currently Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, And Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

125. Chapter 125. **“Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Everything”, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your Grace”, As Now “The Divine Analytic Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Moses” (A. S.), That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom” That Explains, “O Grace That Resplends As The Guru”, That Is, As Now “Your 6th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Holy Ghost (Spirit)” of “The Father, The Sun, And The Holy Spirit” of “The Holy Trinity” In “The Christian Tradition”, In Search of “The Sun”, And As Now “Ya**

Muhaiyaddeen” of “Ya Allah, Ya Raul, And “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of “The Triple Flame” In “The Islamic Tradition”, In Search of “The Rasul”, That is, In Search of “The Light” of Muhammad”, That Is, In Search of “The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Search of “The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The Following” Nine Meanings,

01. Anathi Muhammad
02. Athi Muhammad
03. Awwal Muhammad
04. Hayat Muhammad
05. Annum Muhammad
06. Ahamad Muhammad
07. Muhammad
08. Nur Muhammad
09. Allah Muhammad.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

126. Chapter 126. “Understanding” That,

***“You do not have to do anything
except take in what is said”***
By God,

**Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, That
Is, By God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching”, And Now “The
Heart”, And Now “The Songs” (See “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And
Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”) of “The One True
Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now
Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

127. Chapter 127. “Understanding”

“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties).

“Then you will understand the explanation of The power of prayer.

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.

Bawa. That Is *“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of “Your Own Making”, As Now Both Your “Within and Without” of “Your Life”, For Example, See “Chapter 03”, “The World Within and Without”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyadeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.*

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

128. Chapter 128. “Understanding” That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him. (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, “Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”, That Is, “disappear within him”, While Both “You And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”, Because After That Time, That Is, After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your Throughs” Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

129. Chapter 129. “Understanding” What You Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Now Exclusively Living In “The World” of “Your Own Making” As “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, Destroying “Your Children” In “The Process”, That Is, By Teaching Them Through “Your Example” To Also Be “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

130. Chapter 130. **“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now In Truth Allah**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, **As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

131. Chapter 131. “Understanding” **What you Must Now Kill Within You, Which In Truth Are “The Schemes” of “Your Mind”, That Is, In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death”, Who Is Now Searching For “Your Life”, So He Can “Take Your Life”, As Now “God’s Commandment” To Him, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “The Next Experience” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

132. Chapter 132. “Understanding” The Prerequisites of “True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is “The Presence of God”, Standing On “Your Life” As “His Prayer Mat”, As In Truth “God Praying To God”, That Is, As In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Standing On “Your Prayer Mat”, Before You Start “Your Prayer”, First Saying To God ,

**“O God,
I Cannot Pray To You,
Because “We Are Two”,
Because “We Are The Many”
And “You Are One” O God,
And “You Are The One” O God.**

**Only You O God
Can Pray To You,
As “The One” Praying To “The One” Who Is,
When We Truly Become
“Your Prayer Mat” O God.**

**When We Truly Invite You O God
To Stand On Us
As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God,**

**And In “This Way” O God,
And Only In “This Way” O God,
Experience “Your Prayer” To You, O God,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**So Come O God,
And Stand On Us
As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God. Amen.**

Bawa. And Then Performing “Your Prayer”)

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

**133. Chapter 133. “Understanding” Your Dunya, As In Truth “The
Second” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You,
That God Gave To “Your Universal Soul”, When It Emerged Out of**

God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, Known As “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awwal” Or “Your Creation” Or “Your Individual Soul” Or “Your Individual Mind” Or “Your Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind” Known As “Your Dhat, And Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, That Is, As “Your Seven Levels” of “Wisdom/God Consciousness” of “Your Individual Mind”, That Is, As Your “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Judgment/Estimate, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The First Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, That Is, As Your,

**Anathi Muhammad,
Athi Muhammad,
Awwal Muhammad,
Hayat Muhammad,
Annum Muhammad,
Ahmad Muhammad,
Muhammad,
Nur Muhammad,
Allah Muhammad,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “Your Muhaiyaddeen of “The First Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

**Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,
Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.**

134. Chapter 134.

135. Chapter 135.

**“A Copy”
of “Chapter 133”
(The Book Version)**

**of “Our True Story”
(Web Site Version)**

**October 11th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 133,
About “Understanding” Your Dunya, As In Truth “The Second” of
“The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, That God Gave
To “Your Universal Soul”, When It Emerged Out of God, In
Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, of “The Three Worlds” of God,
Within God Within You, Known As “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya”
And “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awwal” Or “Your Creation” Or “Your Individual Soul” Or “Your Individual Mind” Or “Your Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind” Known As “Your Dhat, And Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, That Is, As “Your Seven Levels” of “Wisdom/God Consciousness” of “Your Individual Mind”, That Is, As Your “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Judgment/Estimate, Subtle Wisdom,

***Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, As
“Your Muhammad” of “The First Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of
“Your Life”, That Is,***

**Anathi Muhammad,
Athi Muhammad,
Awwal Muhammad,
Hayat Muhammad,
Annum Muhammad,
Ahmad Muhammad,
Muhammad,
Nur Muhammad,
Allah Muhammad,
and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “Your Muhaiyaddeen of “The
First Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, That Is,**

**Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,
Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,**

Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Dunya” Or “Your True Life” Or “Your Universal Sou” Or “Your Universal Mind” Or “Your Three Worlds” of “Your Universal Mind” Known As “Your Awwal, And Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” Or Known As “The Understanding” of “Your Seven Levels” of “Wisdom/God Consciousness” of “Your Individual Mind” Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Judgment/ Estimate, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”, Or Known As “The Muhammad” of “The Second Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Muhammad” of “The Second Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, Now Having Understood The First Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Anathi Muhammad,

Athi Muhammad,
Awwal Muhammad,
Hayat Muhammad,
Annum Muhammad,
Ahmad Muhammad,
Muhammad,
Nur Muhammad,
Allah Muhammad,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within** “That”, **As Now** “Your Muhaiyaddeen of “The Second Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, Now Having Understood “The First Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,
Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,

Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah” Or “Your Perfected True Life”
Or “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, First To Himself
As “His Creation”, And Within “That”, To “His Understanding” of
“His Oneness” With “His Creation” That Resplends As “His Grace”,
And Second To Himself As “True Man”, And Within “That”, To “His
Understanding” of “His Oneness” With “True Man” That Resplends
As “His Divine Word”, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, That Is,
As “The Divine Word” of God (See Chapter 09 In The Beautiful Book
of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third To Himself As “Perfected True Man”, And Within
“That”, To “His Understanding” of “His Oneness” With “Perfected
True Man” That Resplends As “His Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “God
Awakening To Himself” As Now “The Understanding” of God, As
Now “The Muhammad” of “The Third Three” of “The Nine
Meanings” of “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Muhammad” of “The Third Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, Now Having Understood The First And Second Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

**Anathi Muhammad,
Athi Muhammad,
Awwal Muhammad,
Hayat Muhammad,
Annum Muhammad,
Ahmad Muhammad,
Muhammad,
Nur Muhammad,
Allah Muhammad.
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “Your Muhaiyaddeen of “The Third Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, Now Having Understood “The First And Second Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

**Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,
Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,**

**Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, of “Your Awwal” And of “Your Dunya”, And of “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, That Is, As Now “The First Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

01. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As Now “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That “, As Now,

02. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As Now “The Word” of God, That Is, As Now “[The Thiruvakiam](#)” of God Or “The Divine Word” of God (See [Chapter 09](#) In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That “, As Now,

03. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As “The Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, As Now “[Your Muhaiyaddeen](#) of “[The Fourth Three](#)” of “[The 16 Understandings](#)” of “[Your Life](#)”, Now Having Understood “[The First And Second And Third Three](#)” of “[The 16 Understandings](#)” of “[Your Life](#)”, That Is,

Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,
Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,

**Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of God, That is, As Now “Your Awwal”, And Now “Your Dunya”, And Now “Your Akhirah”, Now Plus “Your Universal Soul/Mind” And Now “Your Individual Soul/Mind” As Now “One”, As Now “The Second Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now, “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Understanding” of “Everything” That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, As Now “All That Is Left” At “The End”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The Understanding” of “Everything” That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, That Is, As Now,

01. “The Understanding” of “Power of Allah” Within “The Understanding” of “The Essence of Allah” Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything” of Allah, Within,

02. “The Understanding” of “Dhat of Allah” Within “The Understanding” of “The Sirr of Allah” Within “The Understanding” of “The Sifat” of Allah, Within,

03. “The Understanding” of “Mystery of Allah” Within “The Understanding” of “The Secret of Allah” Within “The Understanding” of “The Creation” of Allah, Within,

04. “The Understanding” of “The Ummul Qur’an” of Allah Within “The Understanding” of “The Tiru Qur’an” of Allah Within “The Understanding” of “The Holy Qur’an” of Allah, Within,

05. “The Understanding” of “The Taste” of Allah Within “The Understanding” of “The Juice” of Allah Within “The Understanding” of “The Orange” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, As Now “Your Muhaiyaddeen of “The Fifth Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, Now Having Understood “The First And Second And Third And Fourth Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,
Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
In “The World”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”*

of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. And **Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of God, That is, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And Now “Your Dunya”, And Now “Your Akhirah”, Now Plus “Your Universal Soul/Mind” And Now “Your Individual Soul/Mind” As Now “One”, As Now “The Third Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now, “The Understanding” of “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Understanding” of “Everything” That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, As Now “All That Is Left” At “The End”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, That Is, As Now, “The Understanding” of “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Understanding” of “Everything” That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, That Is, As Now As “All That Is Left” At “The End”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now, “The Understanding” of “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Understanding” of “Everything” That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, That Is, Within “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now, “The Understanding” of “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “All That Is Present” Within “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The First Refrain” of God As Now “The First Song” of God, Within “All That Is Present” Within “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, As Now “All That Is Present” Within “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Now “The Understanding” of “All of That”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding of “The First Refrain” of God As Now “The Understanding” of “The First Song” of God, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Present” Within “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Present” Within “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, As Now “Your 16th Muhaiyaddeen of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, Now Having Understood “The First And Second And Third And Fourth And Fifth Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

**Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,
Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

**“The First Divine Refrain”
of “God’s First Divine Song”,
In “Your Next World”,**

**That Is,
As Now
“The First Point” of “Your Next Life”,
Which Is “You Within You”, And “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

Next For Your Next Age, Next Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, “This” is the dunyā.

(Bawa. That Is, “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, “This” is the dunyā”, But In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Not Living In “Your Dunya”, Where You Lived Earlier, That Is, As “Your Individual Soul” (As “Your Ray” of “Your Nur”) Within “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Universal Mind”, In Ignorance of Yourself, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Not Living In “Your Dunya”, Where You Lived Earlier, That Is, As As “Your Individual Soul” (As “Your Ray” of “Your Nur”) Within “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Universal Mind”, In Ignorance of Yourself, But Where You Left In Your Ignorance of Yourself As “Your Ray” of “Your Nur”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, But Where You Left In Your Ignorance of Yourself As “Your Ray” of “Your Nur”, Left For “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, For “The Elemental Life” of “Your Mother”, Left For “Your Womb” Which You Left After 7 Days, Hidden Within “Your Handful” of Earth, Decorated By God On

“The Outside” of You As Now “Your Temporary Worldly Body”, That God Gave To You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Temporary Worldly Body”, That God Gave To You, And That God Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “Your Individual Soul Life” Within You, Now Living Within “Your Personal World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Just Waiting To Die To “The Flesh”, As They Say, And To Become “Your Eternal Worldly Body”, Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, if you are not Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That God Gave To You, And That God Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now You Living Within “Your Individual Mind” As Now In Truth Either “Your First School” of “The Three Schools” For “Your Soul Life” (For “Your Hayat Muhammad”), That God Gave To You, That Is, First As Now “Your School of Contrast” (As “Your Awwal”), And Within “That”, And Second, As Next “Your School of Light” (As “Your Dunya”, That Is, As “Your Re-opened” World of Souls, And Within “That”, And Third, As Next “Your School of Oneness” (As “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As “Your Opened” Kingdom of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That God Gave To You, And That God Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now You Living Within “Your Individual Mind” As Now In Truth Either “Your First School” of “The Three Schools” For “Your Soul Life” (For “Your Hayat Muhammad”), That Is, First As Now “Your School of Contrast” (As “Your Awwal”), Or With You Now Living As “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Or With You Now Living As “Your Triple Dirt” of of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, of “Race Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, of Your Desire For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, of Your Desire For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, of Your Desire For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, of Your Desire For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” Within “Your Current World” Now of “Your Own Making” Within “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which in Truth Is Now Exclusively Happening Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

“In this dunyā, God created Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.), (Not You, And Not Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“In this dunyā, God created Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.), As In Truth “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Universal Mind” (As “Your Adam” (A.S.), And As In Truth “Your Individual Soul” Within “Your Individual Mind” (As “Your Eve” (A.S.), That Is, As In Truth “Your Dunya” (As “Your Adam” (A.S.), And As In Truth “Your Awwal” (As “Your Eve” (A.S.), and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. **And In Truth “You Were Not Created” By God, In Truth “You Were Created” By “Your Mother & Father Rolling Around Like Snakes On A Bed”, As Bawa Teaches Us, That Is, You Were Created” From “A gushing fluid, That issued from between the loins and ribs” (See “The On-line Version” of Suratal “At Tarique” From “Our Review” of “The Holy Qur’an” As Follows)**

01. By the heaven and the Morning Star.
02. Ah, what will tell thee what the morning Star Is?
03. The piercing Star?
04. No human soul but hath a guardian over it.
05. So let man consider from what he is created.
06. He is created from a gushing fluid,
07. That issues from between the loins and ribs.
08. Lo! He verily is able to return him.
09. On the day when hidden thoughts shall be searched out.
10. Then will he have no might nor any helper,

11. By the heaven which giveth the returning rains,
12. And the earth, which splitteth.
13. Lo! This is a conclusive Word,
14. It is no pleasantry.
15. Lo! They plot a plot.
16. And I plot a plot.
17. So give a respite to the disbeliever,
deal thou gently with them for a while.

“How much suffering they underwent through the separation (From “God Within You”) caused by satan.

(Bawa. That is, ***“How much suffering they underwent through the separation (From “God Within You”) caused by satan”***, That Is, **Caused By “Your Soul” Forgetting God Within You, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Losing Its Focus On God Within You, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Turning Away From God Within You, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Turning Away From “The Light” of God Within You And Instead Focusing on “The Darkness” of “The Creation” of God Within You,**

“Because of “That”, Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.) were thrown, one to the east (As Now “Your Dunya”) and the other to the west, (As Now

“Your Awwal”)

“There they began to worship Allāh again on the straight path (That Is, On “The Path” of Truth, That Is, On “The Path” of “Iman-Islam”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”);

“They did du‘ā’ to Allāh, they focused on Allāh, and through their ‘ibādat, their prayers, they were united once again.

“Allāh united them once again, and brought them together again”.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Allāh united them once again, and brought them together again”***, That Is, ***“Allāh brought them together again”***, That Is, First As ***“Your Liberated Individual Soul”*** Joined As ***“One With”*** Your ***Awakened Wisdom*** Now Surrounding ***“Your Soul”*** (As in Truth ***“Your 6th Level of Wisdom”***, The ***Wisdom That Explains***, That Is, As ***“Your Awwal”*** As ***“Your Purified Heart/ Mind”***, That Is, As ***“The Mim”*** of Muhammad (Sal.) of ***“The Triple Flame”*** of Allah, That Is, As ***“The Alif, The Lam, and The Mim”*** of God, As Now In Truth ***“The Sekune”*** of ***“The Mim”*** of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now ***“The 18,000 Universes”*** of God, Within God Within You, In Search of ***“Your Nur”***, That Is, As Now ***“Your Opened”*** Open Space ***Above*** ***“Your Head”***, As ***Bawa Teaches Us***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Search of ***“The Light”*** of ***“Your Divine Luminous Wisdom”*** (As ***“Your 7th Level of Wisdom”***, The ***Wisdom That Witnesses***), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Second As Your Correctly Focused “Divine Luminous Wisdom” Speaking Directly To God, From Which “It Has Come”, Allowing God To “Pull It Back” Into Himself, As Now “His Akhirah”, As Now “His Kingdom” And Merge With It, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your Re-opened” World of Souls, Revealing “Your Akhirah”, Becoming “The Understanding” of “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

“We must understand “This””.

(Bawa. That Is, “*We must understand “This”*”, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1886, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1886, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our

True Story: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “**Our True Story**”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Also For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “The Original Version” (26-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (26-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From The Publication, “Marriage”, page 5 (No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting” of “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand** What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“Your Falsehood”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “The Difference”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“You” And “God”,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.
(Chapter 132 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About
“Understanding”
Your Dunya,

As In Truth
“The Second”
of “The Three Worlds” of God,
Within God Within You,

That God Gave
To “Your Universal Soul”,
When It Emerged Out of God,
In Ignorance of Itself As God,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
of “The Three Worlds” of God,
Within God Within You,
Known As “Your Awwal”
And “Your Dunya”
And “Your Akhirah”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
As Now “Your Awwal”
Or “Your Creation”
Or “Your Individual Soul”
Or “Your Individual Mind”

*Or “Your Three Worlds”
of “Your Individual Mind”
Known As
“Your Dhat, And Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”,*

*That Is,
Known As
“Your Seven Levels”
of “Wisdom/God Consciousness”
of “Your Individual Mind”,*

*That Is,
As Now Your
“Feeling, Awareness, Intellect,
Judgment/Estimate, Subtle Wisdom,
Divine Analytic Wisdom,
And Divine Luminous Wisdom”,*

*That Is,
As Now “Your Muhammad”
of “The First Three”
of “The Nine Meanings”
of “Your Life”,*

That Is,
Anathi Muhammad,
Athi Muhammad,
Awwal Muhammad,
Hayat Muhammad,
Annum Muhammad,
Ahmad Muhammad,
Muhammad,
Nur Muhammad,
Allah Muhammad,
and that is for sure.

And **Within** “That” ,
As Now
“Your Muhaiyaddeen
of “The First Three”
of “The 16 Understandings”
of “Your Life” ,

That Is,
Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,
Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,

**Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.**

**Something To “Get God”
To “Get Your Soul”
To Think About A Lot,
Yes?**

**My Love You -
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us).
Amen.**

***That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,***

And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

“Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, “This” is the dunyā.

(Bawa. That is, “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, “This” is the dunyā”,
But In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Not
Living In “Your Dunyā”, Where You Lived Earlier, That Is, As “Your
Individual Soul” (As “Your Ray” of “Your Nur”) Within “Your Universal

Soul” Within “Your Universal Mind”, In Ignorance of Yourself, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Not Living In “Your Dunya”, Where You Lived Earlier, That Is, As As “Your Individual Soul” (As “Your Ray” of “Your Nur”) Within “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Universal Mind”, In Ignorance of Yourself, But Where You Left In Your Ignorance of Yourself As “Your Ray” of “Your Nur”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, But Where You Left In Your Ignorance of Yourself As “Your Ray” of “Your Nur”, Left For “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, For “The Elemental Life” of “Your Mother”, Left For “Your Womb” Which You Left After 7 Days, Hidden Within “Your Handful” of Earth, Decorated By God On “The Outside” of You As Now “Your Temporary Worldly Body”, That God Gave To You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Temporary Worldly Body”, That God Gave To You, And That God Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “Your Individual Soul Life” Within You, Now Living Within “Your Personal World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Just Waiting To Die To “The Flesh”, As They Say, And To Become “Your Eternal Worldly Body”, Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, if you are not Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or

“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That God Gave To You, And That God Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now You Living Within “Your Individual Mind” As Now In Truth Either “Your First School” of “The Three Schools” For “Your Soul Life” (For “Your Hayat Muhammad”), That God Gave To You, That Is, First As Now “Your School of Contrast” (As “Your Awwal”), And Within “That”, And Second, As Next “Your School of Light” (As “Your Dunya”), That Is, As “Your Re-opened” World of Souls, And Within “That”, And Third, As Next “Your School of Oneness” (As “Your Akhirah”), That Is, As “Your Opened” Kingdom of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That God Gave To You, And That God Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now You Living Within “Your Individual Mind” As Now In Truth Either “Your First School” of “The Three Schools” For “Your Soul Life” (For “Your Hayat Muhammad”), That Is, First As Now “Your School of Contrast” (As “Your Awwal”), Or With You Now Living As “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Or With You Now Living As “Your Triple Dirt” of of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, of “Race Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, of Your Desire For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, of Your Desire For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, of Your Desire For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold)”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, of Your Desire For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” Within “Your Current World” Now of “Your Own Making” Within “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which in Truth Is Now Exclusively Happening Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

“In this dunyā, God created Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.), (Not You, And Not Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “In this dunyā, God created Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.), As In Truth “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Universal Mind” (As “Your Adam” (A.S.), And As In Truth “Your Individual Soul” Within “Your Individual Mind” (As “Your Eve” (A.S.), That Is, As In Truth “Your Dunya” (As “Your Adam” (A.S.), And As In Truth “Your Awwal” (As “Your Eve” (A.S.), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In Truth “You Were Not Created” By God, In Truth “You Were Created” By “Your Mother & Father Rolling Around Like Snakes On A Bed”,

As Bawa Teaches Us, That Is, You Were Created” From “*A gushing fluid, That issued from between the loins and ribs*” (See “[The On-line Version](#)” of [Suratal "At Tarique"](#) From “[Our Review](#)” of “*The Holy Qur'an*” As Follows)

01. By the heaven and the Morning Star.
02. Ah, what will tell thee what the morning Star Is?
03. The piercing Star?
04. No human soul but hath a guardian over it.
05. So let man consider from what he is created.
06. He is created from a gushing fluid,
07. That issues from between the loins and ribs.
08. Lo! He verily is able to return him.
09. On the day when hidden thoughts shall be searched out.
10. Then will he have no might nor any helper,
11. By the heaven which giveth the returning rains,
12. And the earth, which splitteth.
13. Lo! This is a conclusive Word,
14. It is no pleasantry.
15. Lo! They plot a plot.
16. And I plot a plot.
17. So give a respite to the disbeliever,
deal thou gently with them for a while.

“*How much suffering they underwent through the separation (From “God Within You”)* caused by satan.

(Bawa. That is, “How much suffering they underwent through the separation (From “God Within You”) caused by satan”, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Forgetting God Within You, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Losing Its Focus On God Within You, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Turning Away From God Within You, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Turning Away From “The Light” of God Within You And Instead Focusing on “The Darkness” of “The Creation” of God Within You,

“Because of “That”, Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.) were thrown, one to the east (As Now “Your Dunya”) and the other to the west, (As Now “Your Awwal”)

“There they began to worship Allāh again on the straight path (That Is, On “The Path” of Truth, That Is, On “The Path” of “Iman-Islam”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”);

“They did du‘ā’ to Allāh, they focused on Allāh, and through their ‘ibādat, their prayers, they were united once again.

“Allāh united them once again, and brought them together again”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Allāh united them once again, and brought them together again”, That Is, “Allāh brought them together again”, That Is, First As “Your Liberated Individual Soul” Joined As “One With” Your Awakened Wisdom Now Surrounding “Your Soul” (As in Truth “Your 6th Level of Wisdom”, The Wisdom That Explains, That Is, As “Your Awwal” As “Your Purified Heart/

Mind”, That Is, As “The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.) of “The Triple Flame” of Allah, That Is, As “The Alif, The Lam, and The Mim” of God, As Now In Truth “The Sekune” of “The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, As Now “Your Opened” Open Space Above “Your Head”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Search of “The Light” of “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom” (As “Your 7th Level of Wisdom”, The Wisdom That Witnesses), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Second As Your Correctly Focused “Divine Luminous Wisdom” Speaking Directly To God, From Which “It Has Come”, Allowing God To “Pull It Back” Into Himself, As Now “His Akhirah”, As Now “His Kingdom” And Merge With It, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your Re-opened” World of Souls, Revealing “Your Akhirah”, Becoming The Understanding of “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

“We must understand “This”.

(Bawa. That Is, “We must understand “This”, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All

Life, First As "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving "The World", As Now "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam, And of Christianity (See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer"), That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02", And Now "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “Marriage”, page 5 (**No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting” of “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group**), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who

Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within Yourself**, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within “The Divine Heart”** of **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom**, **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In “This Way”**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet”**, **And Then**, **Only Then**, **Within “The Divine Heart”**, of **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As **“The Journey of God”** **Back To God**, From Which **God Has Come**, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, As Part of **God Telling** and **Bringing To Completion “His Story”**, For The Benefit of All of **“The Creation”** of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As “The Universal Soul”** **Leaving God**, **In Ignorance of Itself** As God, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds”** of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As “The Individual Soul”** **Leaving “The Universal Soul”**, **In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”**, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness”** **Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous**

Wisdom”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To

Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **Because** In Truth **“You Do Not Exist”** As **“Separate From”** **God Within** You, **Only God** As Now **“Your Soul”** In Ignorance of Itself **As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist** As **“Separate From”** **God Within** You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”**, That is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just **“The Egoism”** of The **“I”**, And As Such, Simply **“Ends At The Grave”**, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply **“Ends In The Guru”**, **Before “The Grave”**, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”**, That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if **you** like, Making **“Your Life” Truly Successful In**

“Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**Marriage**”, page 5 (**No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group**), By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,

01. “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, “This” is the dunyā.

(Bawa. That Is, “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, “This” is the dunyā”, But In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Not Living In “Your Dunya”, Where You Lived Earlier, That Is, As “Your

Individual Soul” (As “Your Ray” of “Your Nur”) Within “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Universal Mind”, In Ignorance of Yourself, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Not Living In “Your Dunya”, Where You Lived Earlier, That Is, As As “Your Individual Soul” (As “Your Ray” of “Your Nur”) Within “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Universal Mind”, In Ignorance of Yourself, But Where You Left In Your Ignorance of Yourself As “Your Ray” of “Your Nur”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, But Where You Left In Your Ignorance of Yourself As “Your Ray” of “Your Nur”, Left For “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, For “The Elemental Life” of “Your Mother”, Left For “Your Womb” Which You Left After 7 Days, Hidden Within “Your Handful” of Earth, Decorated By God On “The Outside” of You As Now “Your Temporary Worldly Body”, That God Gave To You, and that is for sure)

02. “In this dunyā, God created Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.), (Not You, And Not Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “In this dunyā, God created Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.), As In Truth “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Universal Mind” (As “Your Adam” (A.S.), And As In Truth “Your Individual Soul” Within “Your Individual Mind” (As “Your Eve” (A.S.), That Is, As In Truth “Your Dunya” (As “Your Adam” (A.S.), And As In Truth “Your Awwal” (As “Your Eve” (A.S.), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In Truth “You Were Not Created” By God, In Truth “You Were Created” By “Your Mother & Father Rolling Around Like Snakes On A Bed”, As Bawa Teaches Us, That Is, You Were Created” From “A gushing fluid, That issued from between the loins and ribs” (See “The On-line Version” of Suratal “At Tarique” From “Our Review” of “The Holy Qur’an”).

03. “How much suffering they underwent through the separation (From “God Within You”) caused by satan.

(Bawa. That is, “How much suffering they underwent through the separation (From “God Within You”) caused by satan”, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Forgetting God Within You, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Losing Its Focus On God Within You, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Turning Away From God Within You, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Turning Away From “The Light” of God Within You And Instead Focusing on “The Darkness” of “The Creation” of God Within You, and that is for sure)

04. “Because of “That”, Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.) were thrown, one to the east (As Now “Your Dunya”) and the other to the west, (As Now “Your Awwal”)

05. “There they began to worship Allāh again on the straight path (That Is, On “The Path” of Truth, That Is, On “The Path” of “Iman-Islam”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”);

06. *“They did du‘ā’ to Allāh, they focused on Allāh, and through their ‘ibādat, their prayers, they were united once again.*”

07. *“Allāh united them once again, and brought them together again”.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“Allāh united them once again, and brought them together again”*, That Is, *“Allāh brought them together again”*, That Is, First As *“Your Liberated Individual Soul”* Joined As *“One With”* Your Awakened Wisdom Now Surrounding *“Your Soul”* (As in Truth *“Your 6th Level of Wisdom”*, The Wisdom That Explains, That Is, As *“Your Awwal”* As *“Your Purified Heart/ Mind”*, That Is, As *“The Mim”* of Muhammad (Sal.) of *“The Triple Flame”* of Allah, That Is, As *“The Alif, The Lam, and The Mim”* of God, As Now In Truth *“The Sekune”* of *“The Mim”* of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now *“The 18,000 Universes”* of God, Within God Within You, In Search of *“Your Nur”*, That Is, As Now *“Your Opened”* Open Space Above *“Your Head”*, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure)

08. *“We must understand “This”.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“We must understand “This”*, That Is, As Now *“Your Divine Example”* of *“The Exalted State”* That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam, and of Christianity (See *“Our True Story”*: *“The Question”* And *“The True Answer”*), That Has Now Come From God To *“His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* (See *“The Kalimah Song”* And *“The Invocation To The Guru”*, And *“The*

Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Marriage”, page 5 (No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting” of “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “[These Questions Together](#)” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “[The Heart](#)” of “**The One**” Who **Will Truly Let Himself** “[End In God](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “[The Heart](#)” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “[The Understanding](#)” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “[True Man](#)”, That Is, **As Now** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “[God's Song](#)” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song](#)”

Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “*Your Grave*”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,

If You Don't **Get God**
To Intervene In **Your Inside,**
Which In Truth Is **For God**
To Intervene In **"His Life"**
(Your Dunya,
Or "Your Reopened World of Soul")

Now Hidden Within
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)
Within You,
While Both **"You And God"**
As Now "Your Individual Soul"
(**As Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, In "The Following", That Is, As "The Full Text" of "Chapter 05", "The Secret World of Allah", As Now "The Heart" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", From The Book "A Mystical

Journey", By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "**Spiritual Discourse 09**", "**To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an**", if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "**Spiritual Discourse 01**", "**How To Merge With The Guru**", "**Spiritual Discourse 02**", "**How To Reach and Merge With God**", Along With "**The Kalimah Song**", As "**The Three Gifts**" of God To His Children For "**The First 100 Years**" (From 1886 To 1986) of "**The Final 200 Year Age**" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As "**The Initial Three Gifts**" of God To His Children (*Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And "The Kalimah Song"*), In "**The First 100 Years**" of "**The Final 200 Year Age**" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As "**The 100 Years**" of His Holiness, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In "The World"*, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As "**The 100 Years**" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", Now **Living In "The World"**, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Now As "The 100 Years"** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**,

In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The Final 100 Years” In “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1986 To 2086), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In “The World”, That is, As In Truth “Your Hereafter” HERE and NOW, That Is, As In Truth “Your Final Judgment”, HERE and NOW, Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”, if you like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For ETERNITY, Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But

Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, **Or** “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”,**
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?

This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.

If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.

So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.

Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.

From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.

Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!

Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.

Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.

Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."

It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.

To Him you must say,

***"Only You are God,
Ill Allah".***

To everything else you must say, "

***There is nothing other than God,
La ilaha."***

Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.

Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.

Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.

Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.

This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.

Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!

And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.

Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or

auliya's.

In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.

Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.

My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.

Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.

Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers, gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!

As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to

be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.

What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.

Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.

Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.

These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.

My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.

This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good

qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).

Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.

Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.

This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?

Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.

However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the

borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.

Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.

My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.

They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.

At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.

Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.

Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).

Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.

It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?

You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.

My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.

You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.

You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.

Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.

Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.

My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.

We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.

They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and

lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.

Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.

My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.

This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.

In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith, certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.

Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the

right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.

In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.

We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?

Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.

What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?

Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.

Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.

Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.

My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.

Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.

Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.

"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",

Is written on their foreheads.

The words,

*"La ilaha ill-Allah,
Muhammadur-Rasulullah:
There is no god but God,
and
Muhammad is His Messenger",*

Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.

Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet. There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.

These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.

As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.

He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.

Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.

In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.

It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.

My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.

We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.

If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.

A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.

I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.

Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.

Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.

You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.

You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).

My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.

Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.

On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.

This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.

My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).

Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.

This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.

One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.

The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.

If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.

My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.

Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.

As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.

This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.

I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.

There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.

Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.

Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.

That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.

When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).

We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.

May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.

***As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.**
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.*

“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”

**of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Originally **Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And Now Being **Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version"** of **"This Bawa Quotation"** From **"The Home Page"** of **"The New Web Site"** That We Have Created Called **"Bawa-Quotes"**, if you like, By Clicking On **"The Following Link"** Below, Or At **"The Bottom"** of **"The Main Go-To Menu"** For **"The Home Page"**, And Then By Clicking On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-10"** For **"This Bawa Quotation"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-09"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-08"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-07"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-06"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-05"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-04"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group 03"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-02"**, Or On

“Bawa-Quote- Group-01”, For **“Other Bawa Quotations”**, That is, For **“Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes”**, That Is, To **“Upload” The Latest Versions** of Our **“Word/Pages”** Files To **“Your Computer”** From **“Our New Web Site”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also **All** of **These “Daily Love Letters”** Can Be Accessed As **“A WORD/PAGES Version”** From **“The Home Page”** of **“The New Web Site”** That We Have Created Called **“Daily Love Letters” To My Children**, if **you** like, By Clicking On **“The Following Link”** Below, Or At **“The Bottom”** of **“The “Main Go-To Menu”** For **“The Home Page”**, And Then Click On **“Love Letter Group-042”** For **“This Love Letter”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-041”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-040”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-039”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-038”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-037”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-036”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-035”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-034”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-033”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-032”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-031”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-030”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-029”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-028”**, For **“Previous Groups of Love Letters”**, That Is, To **“Upload” The Latest Version** of Our **“Word/Pages”** Files To **“Your Computer”** From **“Our New Web Site”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (26-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (26-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",

From The Publication
"Marriage",
page 5

(No On-line Source Provided
With "This Posting"
of "*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*"
Facebook Group),

By Our *Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

"The Original Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

26-a.

01. *Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, “This” is the dunyā.*

(Bawa. That Is, *Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, “This” is the dunyā*, *But In Truth You, And All of My Children*, Without *Exception, Are Now Not Living* In *“Your Dunyā”*, *Where You Lived Earlier*, That Is, As *“Your Individual Soul”* (As *“Your Ray”* of *“Your Nur”*) Within *“Your Universal Soul”* Within *“Your Universal Mind”*, *In Ignorance of Yourself*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *But In Truth You, And All of My Children*, Without *Exception, Are Now Not Living* In *“Your Dunyā”*, *Where You Lived Earlier*, That Is, As *“Your Individual Soul”* (As *“Your Ray”* of *“Your Nur”*) Within *“Your Universal Soul”* Within *“Your Universal Mind”*, *In Ignorance of Yourself, But Where You Left In Your Ignorance of Yourself As “Your Ray” of “Your Nur”*, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, *But Where You Left In Your Ignorance of Yourself As “Your Ray” of “Your Nur”*, *Left For “The Womb” of “Your Mother”*, *For “The Elemental Life” of “Your Mother”*, *Left For “Your Womb” Which You Left After 7 Days*, *Hidden Within “Your Handful” of Earth, Decorated By God On “The Outside” of You As Now “Your Temporary Worldly Body”*, *That God Gave To You*, and that is for sure)

02. “In this dunyā, God created Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.), (Not You, And Not Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “In this dunyā, God created Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.), As In Truth “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Universal Mind” (As “Your Adam” (A.S.), And As In Truth “Your Individual Soul” Within “Your Individual Mind” (As “Your Eve” (A.S.), That Is, As In Truth “Your Dunya” (As “Your Adam” (A.S.), And As In Truth “Your Awwal” (As “Your Eve” (A.S.), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In Truth “You Were Not Created” By God, In Truth “You Were Created” By “Your Mother & Father Rolling Around Like Snakes On A Bed”, As Bawa Teaches Us, That Is, You Were Created” From “A gushing fluid, That issued from between the loins and ribs” (See “[The On-line Version](#)” of Suratal “At Tarique” From “[Our Review](#)” of “[The Holy Qur’an](#)”.

03. “How much suffering they underwent through the separation (From “God Within You”) caused by satan.

(Bawa. That is, “How much suffering they underwent through the separation (From “God Within You”) caused by satan”, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Forgetting God Within You, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Losing Its Focus On God Within You, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Turning Away From God Within You, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Turning Away From “The Light” of God Within You And Instead Focusing on “The Darkness” of “The Creation” of God Within You, and that is for sure)

04. “Because of **“That”**, **Adam (A.S.)** and **Eve (A.S.)** were thrown, one to the east (As Now **“Your Dunya”**) and the other to the west, (As Now **“Your Awwal”**)

05. “There they began to worship Allāh again on the straight path (That Is, On **“The Path”** of Truth, That Is, On **“The Path”** of **“Iman-Islam”**, That In Truth **“You and God”** As Now **“Your Soul”** Are Now **“One”**);

06. “They did du‘ā’ to Allāh, they focused on Allāh, and through their ‘ibādat, their prayers, they were united once again.

07. “Allāh united them once again, and brought them together again”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Allāh united them once again, and brought them together again”, That Is, “Allāh brought them together again”, That Is, First As **“Your Liberated Individual Soul”** Joined As **“One With”** Your **Awakened Wisdom** Now Surrounding **“Your Soul”** (As in Truth **“Your 6th Level of Wisdom”**, The Wisdom That Explains, That Is, As **“Your Awwal”** As **“Your Purified Heart/ Mind”**, That Is, As **“The Mim”** of Muhammad (Sal.) of **“The Triple Flame”** of Allah, That Is, As **“The Alif, The Lam, and The Mim”** of God, As Now In Truth **“The Sekune”** of **“The Mim”** of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now **“The 18,000 Universes”** of God, Within God Within You, In Search of **“Your Nur”**, That Is, As Now **“Your Opened”** Open Space Above **“Your Head”**, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure)

08. *We must understand* *This*.

(Bawa. That Is, *We must understand* *This*, That Is, As Now *Your Divine Example* of *The Exalted State* That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth *The Final Unveiled Teaching* of Islam, and of Christianity (See *Our True Story*: *The Question* And *The True Answer*), That Has Now Come From God To His Children, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As *The Life and Teaching* and *The Heart* and *The Songs* (See *The Kalimah Song* And *The Invocation To The Guru*, And *The Invocation To Allah*) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For *The 200 Years* of *The Final Age* of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For *The First Half* of *The 200 Years* of *The Final Age* of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving *The World*, As Now *The Final Unveiled Teaching* of Islam, And of Christianity (See *Our True Story*: *The Question* And *The True Answer*), That Has Now Come From God To His Children, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now *The Life and Teaching* and *The Heart* and *The Song* (See *God's Song* of *Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*, As Part of *Wisdom Message 280*, And Now As *Song 01*, And *Song 02*, And Now *Song 03*, *The Prayer To Make You Pure*, of *The Song Version* of *Our True Story*), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *We Are Well Pleased*, Also For *The 200 Years* of *The Final Age* of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For *The*

Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Marriage”, page 5 (No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

26-b.

Bawa. “Understanding” Your Dunya, As In Truth “The Second” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, That God Gave To “Your Universal Soul”, When It Emerged Out of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, Known As “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awwal” Or “Your Creation” Or “Your Individual Soul” Or “Your Individual Mind” Or “Your Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind” Known As “Your Dhat, And Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, That Is, As “Your Seven Levels” of “Wisdom/God Consciousness” of “Your Individual Mind”, That Is, As Your “*Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Judgment/Estimate, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom*”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The First Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

**Anathi Muhammad,
Athi Muhammad,
Awwal Muhammad,
Hayat Muhammad,
Annum Muhammad,
Ahmad Muhammad,
Muhammad,
Nur Muhammad,
Allah Muhammad,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “Your Muhaiyaddeen of “The First Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

**Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,
Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,**

Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Dunya” Or “Your True Life” Or “Your Universal Soul” Or “Your Universal Mind” Or “Your Three Worlds” of “Your Universal Mind” Known As “Your Awwal, And Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” Or Known As “The Understanding” of “Your Seven Levels” of “Wisdom/God Consciousness” of “Your Individual Mind” Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Judgment/ Estimate, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”, Or Known As “The Muhammad” of “The Second Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Muhammad” of “The Second Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, Now **Having Understood The First Three** of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Anathi Muhammad,
Athi Muhammad,
Awwal Muhammad,
Hayat Muhammad,
Annum Muhammad,

Ahmad Muhammad,
Muhammad,
Nur Muhammad,
Allah Muhammad,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “Your Muhaiyaddeen of “The Second Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, Now Having Understood “The First Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,
Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,

and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah” Or “Your Perfected True Life” Or “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, First To Himself As “His Creation”, And Within “That”, To “His Understanding” of “His Oneness” With “His Creation” That Resplends As “His Grace”, And Second To Himself As “True Man”, And Within “That”, To “His Understanding” of “His Oneness” With “True Man” That Resplends As “His Divine Word”, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, That Is, As “The Divine Word” of God (See Chapter 09 In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third To Himself As “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That”, To “His Understanding” of “His Oneness” With “Perfected True Man” That Resplends As “His Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself” As Now “The Understanding” of God, As Now “The Muhammad” of “The Third Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Muhammad” of “The Third Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, Now Having Understood The First And Second Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Anathi Muhammad,
Athi Muhammad,
Awwal Muhammad,
Hayat Muhammad,
Annum Muhammad,
Ahmad Muhammad,
Muhammad,
Nur Muhammad,
Allah Muhammad.
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “Your Muhaiyaddeen of “The Third Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, Now Having Understood “The First And Second Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,
Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,

Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within** “That”, **As Now** “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, of “Your Awwal” **And of** “Your Dunya”, **And of** “Your Akhirah” **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** “The Wealth” of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Wealth” of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now**, That Is, **As Now** “The First Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

01. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As Now “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That “, As Now,

02. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As Now “The Word” of God, That Is, As Now “[The Thiruvakiam](#)” of God Or “The Divine Word” of God (See [Chapter 09](#) In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That “, As Now,

03. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As “The Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, As Now “[Your Muhaiyaddeen](#) of “[The Fourth Three](#)” of “[The 16 Understandings](#)” of “[Your Life](#)”, Now Having Understood “[The First And Second And Third Three](#)” of “[The 16 Understandings](#)” of “[Your Life](#)”, That Is,

Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,
Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
[Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,](#)
[Faqir Muhaiyaddeen,](#)
[Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,](#)

Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within** “That”, **As Now** The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of God, That is, **As Now** “Your Awwal”, **And Now** “Your Dunya”, **And Now** “Your Akhirah”, **Now Plus** “Your Universal Soul/Mind” **And Now** “Your Individual Soul/Mind” **As Now** “One”, **As Now** “The Second Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now**, “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And** “The Understanding” of “Everything” That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, **As Now** “All That Is Left” At “The End”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And** “The Understanding” of “Everything” That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, That Is, **As Now**,

01. “The Understanding” of “Power of Allah” Within “The Understanding” of “The Essence of Allah” Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything” of Allah, Within,

02. “The Understanding” of “Dhat of Allah” Within “The Understanding” of “The Sirr of Allah” Within “The Understanding” of “The Sifat” of Allah, Within,

03. “The Understanding” of “Mystery of Allah” Within “The Understanding” of “The Secret of Allah” Within “The Understanding” of “The Creation” of Allah, Within,

04. “The Understanding” of “The Ummul Qur’an” of Allah Within “The Understanding” of “The Tiru Qur’an” of Allah Within “The Understanding” of “The Holy Qur’an” of Allah, Within,

05. “The Understanding” of “The Taste” of Allah Within “The Understanding” of “The Juice” of Allah Within “The Understanding” of “The Orange” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, As Now “Your Muhaiyaddeen of “The Fifth Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, Now Having Understood “The First And Second And Third And Fourth Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

**Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,**

Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,

In “The World”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

Bawa. And **Within** “**That**”, **As Now** “**The Understanding**” of “**The Wealth**” of “**The Five Worlds**” of God, That is, **As Now** “**The Understanding**” of “**Your Awwal**”, And Now “**Your Dunya**”, And Now “**Your Akhirah**”, Now Plus “**Your Universal Soul/Mind**” And Now “**Your Individual Soul/Mind**” **As Now** “**One**”, **As Now** “**The Third Understanding**” of “**The Sacred Universal Traveler**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now**, “**The Understanding**” of “**The Heart**” of “**The One**” **Who Will Truly** “**Let Himself End**” **In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Understanding**” of “**Everything**” **That Has Now Ended Within** “**That Heart**”, **As Now** “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, That Is, **As Now**, “**The Understanding**” of “**The Heart**” of “**The One**” **Who Will Truly** “**Let Himself End**” **In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Within** “**The Understanding**” of “**Everything**” **That Has Now Ended Within** “**That Heart**”, That Is, **As Now As** “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, **As Now**, “**The Understanding**” of “**The Heart**” of “**The One**” **Who Will Truly** “**Let Himself End**” **In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Within** “**The Understanding**” of “**Everything**” **That**

Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, That Is, Within “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now, “The Understanding” of “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “All That Is Present” Within “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The First Refrain” of God As Now “The First Song” of God, Within “All That Is Present” Within “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, As Now “All That Is Present” Within “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Now “The Understanding” of “All of That”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding of “The First Refrain” of God As Now “The Understanding” of “The First Song” of God, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Present” Within “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Present” Within “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, As Now “Your 16th Muhaiyaddeen of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, Now Having Understood “The First And Second And Third And Fourth And Fifth Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,
Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The First Divine Refrain”
of “God’s First Divine Song”,
In “Your Next World”,**

**That Is,
As Now
“The First Point” of “Your Next Life”,
Which Is “You Within You”, And “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

Next For Your Next Age, Next Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, “This” is the dunyā.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, “This” is the dunyā”**, But In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Not Living In **“Your Dunya”**, Where You Lived Earlier, That Is, As **“Your Individual Soul”** (As **“Your Ray”** of **“Your Nur”**) Within **“Your Universal Soul”** Within **“Your Universal Mind”**, In Ignorance of Yourself, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Not Living In **“Your Dunya”**, Where You Lived Earlier, That Is, As **“Your Individual Soul”** (As **“Your Ray”** of **“Your Nur”**) Within **“Your Universal Soul”** Within **“Your Universal Mind”**, In Ignorance of Yourself, But Where You Left In Your Ignorance of Yourself As **“Your Ray”** of **“Your Nur”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, But Where You Left In Your Ignorance of Yourself As **“Your Ray”** of **“Your Nur”**, Left For **“The Womb”** of **“Your Mother”**, For **“The Elemental Life”** of **“Your Mother”**, Left For **“Your Womb”** Which You Left After 7 Days, Hidden Within **“Your Handful”** of Earth, Decorated By God On **“The Outside”** of You As Now **“Your Temporary Worldly Body”**, That God Gave To You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“Your Temporary Worldly Body”**, That God Gave To You, And That God Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now **“Your Individual Soul Life”** Within You, Now Living Within **“Your Personal World”** of **“Your Own Making”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, Just

Waiting To Die To “The Flesh”, As They Say, And To Become “Your Eternal Worldly Body”, Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, if you are not Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That God Gave To You, And That God Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now You Living Within “Your Individual Mind” As Now In Truth Either “Your First School” of “The Three Schools” For “Your Soul Life” (For “Your Hayat Muhammad”), That God Gave To You, That Is, First As Now “Your School of Contrast” (As “Your Awwal”), And Within “That”, And Second, As Next “Your School of Light” (As “Your Dunya”), That Is, As “Your Re-opened” World of Souls, And Within “That”, And Third, As Next “Your School of Oneness” (As “Your Akhirah”), That Is, As “Your Opened” Kingdom of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That God Gave To You, And That God Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now You Living Within “Your Individual Mind” As Now In Truth Either “Your First School” of “The Three Schools” For “Your Soul Life” (For “Your Hayat Muhammad”), That Is, First As Now “Your School of Contrast” (As “Your Awwal”), Or With You Now Living As “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Or With You Now Living As “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, of “Race Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, of Your Desire For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, of Your Desire For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, of Your Desire For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, of Your Desire For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” Within “Your Current World” Now of “Your Own Making” Within “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which in Truth Is Now Exclusively Happening Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

“In this dunyā, God created Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.), (Not You, And Not Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “In this dunyā, God created Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.), As In Truth “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Universal Mind” (As “Your Adam” (A.S.), And As In Truth “Your Individual Soul” Within “Your Individual Mind” (As “Your Eve” (A.S.), That Is, As In Truth “Your Dunya” (As “Your Adam” (A.S.), And As In Truth “Your Awwal” (As “Your Eve” (A.S.), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In Truth “You Were Not Created” By God, In Truth “You Were Created” By “Your Mother & Father Rolling Around Like Snakes On A Bed”, As Bawa Teaches Us, That Is, You Were Created” From “A gushing fluid, That issued from between the loins and ribs” (See “The On-line Version” of Suratal “At Tarique” From “Our Review” of “The Holy Qur’an” As Follows)

01. By the heaven and the Morning Star.
02. Ah, what will tell thee what the morning Star Is?
03. The piercing Star?
04. No human soul but hath a guardian over it.
05. So let man consider from what he is created.
06. He is created from a gushing fluid,
07. That issues from between the loins and ribs.
08. Lo! He verily is able to return him.
09. On the day when hidden thoughts shall be searched out.
10. Then will he have no might nor any helper,
11. By the heaven which giveth the returning rains,
12. And the earth, which splitteth.
13. Lo! This is a conclusive Word,
14. It is no pleasantry.
15. Lo! They plot a plot.
16. And I plot a plot.

17. So give a respite to the disbeliever,
deal thou gently with them for a while.

“How much suffering they underwent through the separation (From “God Within You”) caused by satan.

(Bawa. That is, *“How much suffering they underwent through the separation (From “God Within You”) caused by satan”, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Forgetting God Within You, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Losing Its Focus On God Within You, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Turning Away From God Within You, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Turning Away From “The Light” of God Within You And Instead Focusing on “The Darkness” of “The Creation” of God Within You,*

“Because of “That”, Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.) were thrown, one to the east (As Now “Your Dunya”) and the other to the west, (As Now “Your Awwal”)

“There they began to worship Allāh again on the straight path (That Is, On “The Path” of Truth, That Is, On “The Path” of “Iman-Islam”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”);

“They did du‘ā’ to Allāh, they focused on Allāh, and through their ‘ibādat, their prayers, they were united once again.”

“Allāh united them once again, and brought them together again”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Allāh united them once again, and brought them together again”**, That Is, **“Allāh brought them together again”**, That Is, First As **“Your Liberated Individual Soul”** Joined As **“One With”** Your **Awakened Wisdom** Now Surrounding **“Your Soul”** (As in Truth **“Your 6th Level of Wisdom”**, The **Wisdom That Explains**, That Is, As **“Your Awwal”** As **“Your Purified Heart/ Mind”**, That Is, As **“The Mim”** of Muhammad (Sal.) of **“The Triple Flame”** of Allāh, That Is, As **“The Alif, The Lam, and The Mim”** of God, As Now In Truth **“The Sekune”** of **“The Mim”** of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now **“The 18,000 Universes”** of God, Within God Within You, In Search of **“Your Nur”**, That Is, As Now **“Your Opened”** Open Space **Above** **“Your Head”**, As **Bawa Teaches Us**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Search of **“The Light”** of **“Your Divine Luminous Wisdom”** (As **“Your 7th Level of Wisdom”**, The **Wisdom That Witnesses**), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Second As **Your Correctly Focused “Divine Luminous Wisdom”** Speaking Directly To God, From Which **“It Has Come”**, Allowing God To **“Pull It Back”** Into Himself, As Now **“His Akhirah”**, As Now **“His Kingdom”** And Merge With It, That Is, As Now **“Your Dunya”**, That Is, As Now **“Your Re-opened”** **World of Souls, Revealing “Your Akhirah”**, Becoming **“The Understanding”** of **“Your Dunya”**, and that is for sure.

“We must understand “This”.

(Bawa. That Is, “*We must understand “This”*”, That Is, As Now “*Your Divine Example*” of “*The Exalted State*” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”), That Has Now Come From God To “*His Children*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “*The First Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “*The World*”, As Now “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”), That Has Now Come From God To “*His Children*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Song*” (See “*God’s Song*” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “*Wisdom Message 280*”, And Now As “*Song 01*”, And “*Song 02*”, And Now “*Song 03*”, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh*

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” Your Dunya, As In Truth “The Second” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, That God Gave To “Your Universal Soul”, When It Emerged Out of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, Known As “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awwal” Or “Your Creation” Or “Your Individual Soul” Or “Your Individual Mind” Or “Your Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind” Known As “Your Dhat, And Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, That Is, As “Your Seven Levels” of “Wisdom/God Consciousness” of “Your Individual Mind”, That Is, As Your “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Judgment/Estimate, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, As “The Muhammad” of “The First Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Prerequisites of “True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is “The Presence of God”, Standing On “Your Life” As “His Prayer Mat”, As In Truth “God

Praying To God”, That Is, As In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What you Must Now Kill Within You, That Is, In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, As Now In Truth Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In

Truth “**The Kingdom**” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

“That Is, As Now In Truth “**The Wealth**” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, if you like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly

“Understanding” **What You Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly, That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him. (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, **“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”**, That Is, **“disappear within him”**, While Both **“You And He”** Are Now Still Living In **“The World”**, Because After That Time, That Is, After **“He Leaves The World”** You Will Mistakenly Think That **“Your Throughs”** Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding”**,

“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), the power of prayer.

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.

Bawa. That Is ***“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of “Your Own Making”, Now Both “Within and Without” of “Your Life”, For Example, See Chapter 03, “The World Within and Without”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.***

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And ***“This” State of You Now Truly,***

“Understanding” That “You do not have to do anything except take in what is said” By God, That Is, By God Now Living In “The World With You, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then Hand It To God Within You,

And “Be Done With It”, Praising God, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”, And Saying “Tawakul Allah”, Making It God’s Responsibility To Truly “Make It So” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without **Exception, and that is for sure,**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This**” State of You Now Truly,**

“Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This**” State of You Now Truly,**

“Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which Is For You And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, That Is, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Truly Understanding “This”, And Starting To Act Accordingly, By Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”**, **As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly,**

“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“Each child must act with unity.

“All the children must gather together.

“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The Following,

(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (La ilaha), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (Il Allahu), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (You Are True Man, He Is One), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.”

“This is how it must be.”

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,*

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.”

02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.”

03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”

04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).”

(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.”

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for

sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.

08. “You must understand this.

09. “There is a deep meaning here.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good

Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,

“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.”

“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.”

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.”

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.”

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.”

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.”

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True

Life) *is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly “**Understanding**” “The Wealth” of “**The Five Worlds**” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. That Is,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “**Allahu Akbar**” (**Only God Is Great**),
Within “**All That Is Left At The End**”,
Within “**All That Is Present**” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,

“Have God’s qualities,

*“And have devotion towards God
and trust in Him,
And In Him Alone,*

*And **join** “In Partnership” **With God**,*

*And Truly accept the point
that there is only one God,*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.***

***And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now***

***“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,**

“Cutting away your dreams of the world,

“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,

“Opening your wisdom and looking,

“And seeing the open space and the light,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "This State" of You Now "Understanding" What You Should Now See In "The World" In Every Life, Which In Truth Is "The Divine Power" of God Within "The Divine Essence" of God Within "The Divine Everything" of God, Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind" (Your Pure Sifat), Within "Your Re-opened World" of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within "Your Opened" Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "This State" of You Now Accepting "Our Final Word" To All of "My Children", And Now Accepting "Our Final Commandment" To All of "My Children", Without Exception, That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"), As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”

Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“You”**,
That Is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of
“Illusory Separation” From **“Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, That Is, of **“Illusory Separation”** From Now **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth ***“The Understanding”***
of ***“The Omniscient Silent One”***
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of ***“That Perfect Story”***,
And That In Truth ***“The Perfect Ending”*** of ***“That Perfect Story”***
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of ***“What Is Next”***,
And ***“You Will Be Within That”***,
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within ***“The Heart”*** of ***“The One”***
Who Will Truly ***“Let Himself End”*** **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As** “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life”** of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve**, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or

“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open **“The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open” World of Souls**, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You, And For Each of My Children**, Without **Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From**

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The

Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** **Within** **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** **God Within You**, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** **Within** **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You**, **As Next** **“One With”** **God**, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, **and Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within**, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before**

“The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“*Learning How Not To Be There*
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God *Can Be There*
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,**

In “The World”,
That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As*

“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared **For You**, And Has Now Prepared **For All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As**

"Song 01", And "Song 02", And Now "Song 03", "*The Prayer To Make You Pure*", of "*The Song Version*" of "*Our True Story*", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", Also For "*The 200 Years*" of "*The Final Age*" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "*The Second Half*" of "*The 200 Years*" of "*The Final Age*" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", Now For Our Age, And "*Not Just A Foolish Child*", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End"
of "*This Expanded Version*"
of "*This Bawa Quotation*"

Bawa. Something To "*Get God*" To "*Get Your Soul*" To *Think About A Lot*, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, **“Marriage”**, page 5 (**No On-line Source
Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group**), By His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, Plus **“An Expansion” of “This Bawa
Quotations”**, Now By Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your
Dearest Loving Son, ***Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, if **you like**. and that is for sure.

Also See **“A Partial On-line Version”** of The Book **“A Mystical
Journey”**, And of **“Chapter 5”**, **“The Secret World”** of Allah, if **you**
like, and that is for sure.

Also See **“The On-line Version”** of The Book **“Islam and World
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Also See **“The On-line Version”** of The Book **“The Pearl of Wisdom”**,
if **you** like, and that is for sure.

“The End”
of “Chapter 133”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page

October 8th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 132,
Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is,
As Now A Copy of “Chapter 132” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Prerequisites of “True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is “The Presence of God”, Standing On “Your Life” As “His Prayer Mat”, As In Truth “God Praying To God”, That Is, As In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Standing On “Your Prayer Mat”, Before You Start “Your Prayer”, First Saying To God ,

“O God,
I Cannot Pray To You,
Because “We Are Two”,
Because “We Are The Many”
And “You Are One” O God,
And “You Are The One” O God.

Only You O God
Can Pray To You,
As “The One” Praying To “The One” Who Is,

When We Truly Become
“Your Prayer Mat” O God.

When We Truly Invite You O God
To Stand On Us
As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God,

And In “This Way” O God,
And Only In “This Way” O God,
Experience “Your Prayer” To You, O God,
and that is for sure. Amen.

So Come O God,
And Stand On Us
As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God. Amen.

Bawa. And Then Performing “Your Prayer”.

Bawa. That Is, **For In Truth “Without God, That Is, Without God’s good qualities, success in prayer cannot be achieved”, So Before You “Start To Pray” You Must First Become “One With” God Within You, This Must Be Your Only Intention, Both In “Your Ablutions”**

(Traditional Washing Before Prayer), And in “Your Prayer”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must First Establish God Within You, As In Truth “The One” Who Must Now Perform Both “Your Ablutions” And “Your Prayer”, And In Truth “The One” Who Must Now Conduct All Aspects of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not “You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only “This” Is “Prayer”, That Is, Only “This” Is “Islam”, That Is, Only “This” Is “Iman-Islam”, For In Truth Without “Iman” There Is “No Islam”, For In Truth Without “Iman” There Is “No Prayer”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Must Be Your Only Intention, That God Again Become “One With” Your Life, And That “Your Life” Again Become “One With” God, Not That You Will “Get Something” From God For “Your Personal Life”, That Is, For “You and Yours”, As They Say, That Is, Because of “Your Personal Prayers” Or Because of “Your Personal Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, Not That You Will “Get Something” From God For “Your Personal Life”, That Is, For “You and Yours”, As They Say, Because of “Your Personal Prayers” Or Because of “Your Personal Life”, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current State/Intention”, And “The Current State/Intention” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That is, In “Your Current State/Intention” of “Illusory

Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,

***“You Must Become
“One With” God
Before You “Start To Pray”.***

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Without (God, That Is, Without God’s) good qualities, success in prayer cannot be achieved!”

(Bawa. That Is, “Without God, That Is, Without God’s good qualities, success in prayer cannot be achieved”, So Before You “Start To Pray” You Must First Become “One With” God Within You, This Must Be Your Only Intention, Both In “Your Ablutions” (Traditional Washing Before Prayer), And in “Your Prayer”, That Is, You Must First Establish God Within You, As In Truth “The One” Who Must Now Perform Both “Your Ablutions” And “Your Prayer”, And In Truth “The One” Who Must Now Conduct All Aspects of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not “You”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. This Must Be Your Only Intention, That God Again Become “One With” Your Life, And That “Your Life” Again Become “One With” God, Not That You Will “Get Something” From God For “Your Personal Life”, That Is, For “You and Yours”, As They Say, That Is, Because of “Your Personal Prayers” Or Because of “Your Personal Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, Not That You Will “Get Something” From God For “Your Personal Life”, That Is, For “You and Yours”, As They Say, Because of “Your Personal Prayers” Or Because of “Your Personal Life”, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current State/Intention”, And “The Current State/Intention” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That is, In “Your Current State/Intention” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,

**“You Must Become
“One With” God
Before You “Start To Pray”.**

“The first thing that is needed (Is God, That Is, Is God’s As God’s) good qualities — sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, surrender to God, al-hamdu lillāh, giving all praise to God, peace, unity, compassion, kindness, tranquility, faith and trust without any darkness of heart.

Bawa. **“The first thing that is needed (Is God, That Is, Is God’s As God’s) good qualities — sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, surrender to God, al-hamdu lillāh, giving all praise to God, peace, unity, compassion, kindness, tranquility, faith and trust without any darkness of heart”, And In The Same Way, “The first thing that is needed” For “True Prayer” is “God’s Prayer”, That Is, Is “God’s Prayer To God”, That Is, is “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, And In The Same Way, **“The first thing that is needed” For “True Prayer” is “God’s Prayer”, That Is, Is “God’s Prayer To God”, That Is,**

is “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, That Is, Is “The Presence of God”, Standing On “Your Life” As “His Prayer Mat”, As In Truth “God Praying To God”, That Is, As In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, and that is for sure.

“To have faith (In God, That Is, As In Truth “God’s Faith” In God, That Is, As In Truth “Your Iman”, That Is, As In Truth “Your Iman-Islam”,), and to speak without envy, without darkness, without differences, without hypocrisy, without saying one thing on the inside and another on the outside.

“Such hearts (As In Truth “God’s Heart”) will perform their prayers with (God, Not “To God”, That Is, Praying), With these qualities (of God, That Is, As “God Praying To God”, That Is, As “God Surrendered To God”)

“And they will ascend (To God, As In Truth “God Returning To God” From Which He Has Come, But Now As “God’s Understanding of God).

(Bawa. That Is, “And they will ascend (To God, As In Truth “God Returning To God” From Which He Has Come, But Now As “God’s Understanding of God), That Is, “And they will ascend To God”, First As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “God’s Grace”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As Now** “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of **God And “His Creation”** That Resplends As “God’s Grace”, That Is, **First As Now** “Your Awwal” Returning To “Your Dunya”, That Is, **First As Now** “Your Individual Soul” Returning To “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, **First As Now** “Your True Woman” Returning To “Your True Man”, That Is, **First As Now** “Your Eve” (A.S.) Returning To “Your Adam” (A.S.), That Is, **First As Now** “The Ray” of “Your Nur” Returning To “Your Nur”, **First On** “The Outside” of You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Second As Now** “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of **God And “True Man**” That Resplends As “God’s Word”, As “The Thiruvakiam” of God, As “The Divine Word” of God **Made Flesh**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life (See “Chapter 09” In The On-Line Book, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, **Second As Now** “Your Dunya” Returning To “Your Akhirah”, That Is, **Second As Now** “Your Universal Soul” Or “Your Sun/Light/Nur” Returning To “Your Father/Allah”, That Is, **Second As Now** “Your True Man” Returning To “Your Perfected True Man”, That Is, **Second As Now** “Your Adam” (A.S.) Returning To “Your God”, That Is, **Second As Now** “Your Nur” Returning To “Your Dhat/Power”, **First On** “The Outside” of You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Third As Now** “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of **God And “God”** That Resplends As “God’s Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”, That Is, **Third As Now** “Your Akhirah” Becoming “Your Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” (*Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah*) of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, That Is, **As Now** God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086,

And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Individual Soul” Back Into “Your Universal Soul”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Third As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As “God’s Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”, That Is, And **Third As Now** “Your Akhirah” **Becoming** “Your Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” (*Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah*) of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, That Is, **As Now** God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, **For “This Final 200 Year Age”** of Man, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half”** of **“This Final 200 Year Age”** of Man, **From 1986 To 2086, Who Contains “Good Remedy”** For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Third As Now** “God Witnessing God” **Awakening To Himself, And Within “That”**, **As “God Awakening” To Himself**, That Is, **As “Your Sun/Light/Nur”** **Returning To “Your Father/Allah/God”** **As Now “The Understanding”** of “Your Father/Allah/God”, That Is, And **Third As Now** **“Your True Man”** **Returning To “Your Perfected True Man”**, **As Now “The Understanding”** of “Your Perfected True Man”, That Is, And **Third As Now** **“Your Adam” (A.S.)** **Returning To “Your God”**, **As Now “The Understanding”** of “Your God”, That Is, And **Third As Now** **“Your Nur”** **Returning To “Your Dhat/Power”**, **As Now “The Understanding”** of “Your Dhat/Power”, **First On “The Outside”** of You, **And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Fourth As Now** “Your Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” (*Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah*) of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, **Becoming** “Your Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” (*Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah, Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul”*) of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, That Is, **Becoming “Your All That Is Left” At “The End”**,

And Within “That”, Becoming “The Understanding” of “Your All That Is Left” At “The End”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Becoming “Your All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Your Next”, And Within “That”, Becoming “The Understanding” of “Your All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Your Next”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The First Divine Refrain”
of “God’s First Divine Song”,
In “Your Next World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The First Point” of “Your Next Life”,
Which Is “You Within You”, And “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Next Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

October 8th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**Chapter 132**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is Now Being Written By “**This Child**”, That Is, As Now “**The Introduction**”, And An **Updated Version** of “**The Table of Contents**”, And Now “**Chapter 132**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now **Making Available For You The Following “Four Different Versions”** of “**Our-True-Story**”, **All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. **The Mobile Version** - “**The Question**” & “**The Answer**”, And,
2. **The Web Site Version**, And,
3. **The Book Version**, And,
4. **The Song Version** (**Now Available**)

Bawa. **To Date We Have Provided 132** (One Hundred and Thirty Two) **Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11** (Eleven) of Which **Are Now Available On-line** As Part of “**The Web Site Version**”, And **71** (Seventy) of Which **Are Now Available To Be Downloaded** As Part of

“The Book Version, Including Now “Chapter 132”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of “The Introduction” And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 132” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: [The Gospel of John](#)

Or To: [The Triple Flame](#)

Or To: Our-True-Story

Mobile Version - "The Answer"

The Web Site Version

The Book Version

The Song Version

(Now Available)

|
Or To: Our Daily Messages
And Now

“Louie Video 04”
“Louie Video 05”

|
Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|
For In Truth,
"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.

"A Copy"
of “The Book Version”
of “Our True Story”
(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"

I

"The Book Version"

of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"

of "Our True Life"

Go To "The Table of Contents"

**Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"**

Go To "The Song Version"

of "Our True Story"

Or

Go To "The Web Site Version"

of "Our True Story"

Or

Go To "[The Mobile Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)"

(Picture of
"[The Light Box](#)")
Go To "[The Light Box](#)"

[The Triple Flame](#) - of *Islam*
And [The Holy Trinity](#) - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "[God Happening](#)",
As Now "[Who You Are](#)",
if [you](#) like

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"
[Home Page # 1](#): "[The Question](#)"

Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Table of Contents"

Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

**"The Table of Contents"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".**

**With "A Brief Summary"
Go To Without "A Brief Summary"**

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Introduction](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".

See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"
(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "**Become and Understand** "The Three Duties"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
07. Chapter 07, "**Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - "The Book Version"
08. Chapter 08, "**Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
09. Chapter 09, "**Understanding What God Is Now Telling You**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
10. Chapter 10, "**Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
11. Chapter 11, "**Understanding How To Research Within Yourself**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
12. Chapter 12, "**Understanding The Example of** "The Pond"."

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")
13. Chapter 13, "Understanding How We Successfully Overcome

“Our Darkness and Evil”.

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

**14. Chapter 14, “[Understanding How To “Judge Yourself” Before
“God Judges You”](#)”.**

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

15. Chapter 15, “[Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, \[Who Can Overcome\]\(#\) “\[Your Darkness\]\(#\)”, If \[You\]\(#\) Like](#)”.

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

16. Chapter 16, “[Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” \[Who Can Liberate\]\(#\) “Your Soul”, And Take It To “\[The Nur\]\(#\)” \(The Light of \[Your Wisdom\]\(#\)\), if \[you\]\(#\) like](#)”.

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now “\[The Life and Teaching\]\(#\)”, And “\[The Heart\]\(#\)”,](#)

And "[The Song](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God](#), From Which [It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, "[Understanding](#)" The Word of God As [Ill-Allahu](#) (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Teaching](#) "[Your Soul](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, “Understanding” The Extraordinary Process of God, That Is, About “Understanding How To Reach God By Using God. if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

22. Chapter 22, “Understanding What Is “Your Current Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is False, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

23. Chapter 23, “Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes. That Is, As God As “Your Creator”, Showing God As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

24. Chapter 24, "[Understanding](#)" That *"The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us"*, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

25. Chapter 25, "[Understanding](#)" What It Means When [Bawa Teaches Us To](#):

*["Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom",
By Using God,
Not By Using "You",
and that is for sure.](#)*

Bawa. For In Truth "[You Are Holding Onto The World](#)", The World Is Not "[Holding Onto You](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. *So, My Dearest Loving Children*, “**This**” Is “Your Only True Work” In “**The World**”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “**The World**”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment To Moment, For “The Rest” of “**Your Life**” In “**The World**”, Not By You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself” While “**You Live**” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With “**Your Life**”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

26. Chapter 26, “Understanding” What Must “**Next Happen**” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “**The End**” of “Your Life” In “**The World**”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Separation From**” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “**The End**” of “Your Life” In “**The World**”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “**One With**” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “**The End**” of “Your Life” In “**The World**” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “**Your Current State**” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is **Just Waiting To Fully Manifest**

“Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

28. Chapter 28, “Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That “God Had””, That Is, **Before God Became “God Within You”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation”, **That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became “One With”**, That Is, **As God As “One With” His Creation**” (Your Awwal), So God Can Do It Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You, That Is, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or [Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

29. Chapter 29, "[Understanding](#)" What God Meant When "He sent You" HERE, As "[Your Individual Soul](#)", Within "[Your Individual Mind](#)", saying,

*["Go,](#)
and understand
all of [My creations](#)",
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth "[Your Life](#)" Contains "[The Three Very Real Schools](#)" of God For "[Your Soul](#)", Now Hidden Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, As Now "[Your Awwal](#)", And Now "[Your Dunya](#)", And Now "[Your Akhirah](#)", That Is, As Now "[Your True Life](#)" For "[Your Soul](#)", Not Just "[An Illusory School](#)" For "[You](#)", That is, As Now "[Your False Life](#)" For "[Your Soul](#)", Now On Some "[Illusory Outside](#)" of You, As You, And As All of [My Children](#), Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "[Your Eternal Peril](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. But "[This State](#)" of You As Now "[The Earth](#)" of God, Now For "[Your Soul](#)", And As Now "[The Prayer Mat](#)" of God, Now For "[Your](#)

Soul”, And As Now “The 3 Schools of God” Now For “Your Soul”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

30. Chapter 30, **Understanding “The Dream Life” That You Are Now Exclusively Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**A Dream Life**” That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, “The Very Real But False Life” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Leading “Your Life” To Hell, **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading “Your Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, if you like, And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “**A Dream Life**” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, “The Very Real But False Life” Now Completely Hidden From You Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**A Dream Life**” That You, And That All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Will Not Now “Let Go of”, That Is, Will Not Now “Let End” In God Within You, **No Matter What**, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing And Telling You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth,

“There Is Nothing Other Than God”,

*And Within “That Truth”, if you like,
If You Now Accept God,*

*First On "The Outside" of You,
At "The Divine Feet" of "Your Guru",
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
Within "Hls Divine Heart",*

"God Is Within You",

*And Within "That Truth", if God likes,
That Is, If God Accepts "Your Soul"
Back Into Himself,*

*"You Are Within God",
and that is for sure.*

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "
- 35. Chapter 35, "
- 36. Chapter 36, "
- 37. Chapter 37, "
- 38. Chapter 38, "
- 39. Chapter 39, "

- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**

- 67. Chapter 67, "
- 68. Chapter 68, "
- 69. Chapter 69, "
- 70. Chapter 70, "
- 71. Chapter 71, "
- 72. Chapter 72, "
- 73. Chapter 73, "
- 74. Chapter 74, "
- 75. Chapter 75, "
- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine"

Learning” of God, And “The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance” of God, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

92. Chapter 92, “Understanding” Both “The Current State” of “Your Life”, Which Is Now “The Weeds” of “Your Life”, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

93. Chapter 93, “Understanding” The Straight Path of God, That Is, “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

94. Chapter 94, "[Understanding](#)" What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two "[Completely Different Stories](#)", Within Two "[Completely Different Places](#)" Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

95. Chapter 95, About "[Understanding](#)" The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Enchanting Qualities](#)" of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Soul](#)", Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your 7 Levels](#)" of "[Divine Consciousness](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

96. Chapter 96, **About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

97. Chapter 97, **About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As In Truth** “Your True State” of **“True Man”**, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if **you** like, That Is, **If You Now Let God** “Awaken Your Wisdom” (**Your 6th Level of God Consciousness**) **Now Sleeping Surrounding** “Your Soul” **And Purify** “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” **As Now** “Your Soul”, **As Now** “One”, **Still Can**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (**Currently Not Available**) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

98. Chapter 98, **About** “Understanding” **The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** God Living In **“The World”** With You, For **The Last Time**, That Is, For “This Final Age” of **Man**, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, **As Now** God Living In **“The World”** With You, For **The Last Time**, That is, For “This Final Age” of **Man**, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

99. Chapter 99, About "[Understanding](#)" [The Power of God Within You](#), And "[The Essence](#)" of [God Within You](#), And "[The Form](#)" of [God Within You](#), Now All Hidden Within "[The Power](#)" of [Your Mind Within You](#), And Within "[The Essence](#)" of [Your Mind Within You](#), And Within "[The Form](#)" of [Your Mind Within You](#), if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

100. Chapter 100, About "[Understanding](#)" Both Your "[Sirr And Sifat](#)", That Is, "[Understanding](#)" Both "[Your Secret Form](#)" And "[Your Manifested Form](#)", And "[Understanding](#)" Both Your "[Halal And](#)

Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

101. Chapter 101, About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance

of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

102. Chapter 102, About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

103. Chapter 103, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final

Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As

"Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As "The One True Woman" likes, and Within "That", if God As "The One True Man" likes, and Within "That", if "Man-God/God-Man" As "The One Perfected True Man" likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

105. Chapter 105, About "Understanding" How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive "Your Exalted Divine Grace" of God (Your True Woman), And "Your Exalted Divine Wisdom" of God (Your True Man) In "Your Lifetime", if you like, That Is, While "Your Life" Still Can, That Is, Before "Your Grave" Finds You, And Before "The Grave" Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In "Your Current State" of Illusory Separation From Both "Your Truth" And From "Your Falsehood", and that is for sure.

Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your “Thiruvakiam”, That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

106. Chapter 106, About "[Understanding](#)" In Truth "[THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE](#)", Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now "[You](#)", And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", That Is, As Now "[The Final Messenger of Allah](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Final Sunnah \(The Final Example\) of The Prophet](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Final Presence of God](#)" Now Living Again In "[The World](#)" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For "[The Last Time](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

107. Chapter 107, **About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children**, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is **When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru”** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Accept You** As Now “**God’s One True Child**”, **Now Living In “The World” With Him**, **By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of “**The Final Divine Song**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “**The Web Site Version**” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “**The Book Version**” (See “**The Table of Contents**”)

108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

109. Chapter 109, About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

110. Chapter 110. About "[Understanding](#)" NOW,

***"Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart."***

Bawa. And "[The True Human Being](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, [Who Has Now Truly Attained "This State"](#), And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To "[Your Heart](#)", And To "[The Heart](#)" of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

111. Chapter 111. Understanding "What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You "The Following",

*"But,
You cannot give others
what You Yourself do not have.*

*"This is something
You need to understand.*

Bawa. That Is, "But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have", And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give "This", That Is, Cannot Now Give "This Final Gift" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now "You Do Not Have It", and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give "This Final Gift" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now "He Has It", Because Now "We Have Now Given

It” To Him, That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

112. Chapter 112. Understanding” What You Should Now See In
“The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As
Now “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of
God Within “The Divine Everything” (Form) of God, Within “Your
Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened
World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom
of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That
Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and
that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is,
As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The
Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The
Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The
World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And
The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler”
Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living
& Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The
World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now
exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

113. Chapter 113. Understanding **Your Life** AS NOW **A Huge Book** **Within God Within God** That **NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You**, if **you** like, That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

See **The Web Site Version** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **The Book Version** (See **The Table of Contents**)

114. Chapter 114. **Understanding** **That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have “A Preference For”, And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now “Joined With”,**

***Will Kill You,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, Until You Reach “That Point” In “Your Life” Where “You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And With You Truly having That Living determination, In Him, And That Living certitude, In Him, and That Living faith In Him, At Each Moment In “Your Life”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” Else, And “Over Everything” Else In “Our Life”, Always, That Is, only if You do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, Sons and Daughters, And Grand Children, Please, Please, Please, Realize, Accept, And Understand “This Truth” of “Your Life” Without The Slightest Doubt, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever, Look Back, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),

*“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.*

*And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

*Is Now
“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.*

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See "The Table of Contents")**

115. Chapter 115. “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You “Working For Wages” In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

116. Chapter 116. "Understanding" What In Truth "You Must Now Search For", To Become Truly Successful In "Your Lifetime", Which In Truth Is Now "You Within God" (As "Your Dunya") Within "God Within You" (As "Your Awwal") As Now "One", Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Searching For, Which In Truth Is "Your Happiness and Comfort" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "Understanding" What In Truth "You Must Now Search For", To Become Truly Successful In "Your Lifetime", Which In Truth Is Now "You Within God" (As "Your Dunya") Within "God Within You" (As "Your Awwal") As Now "One", That Is, As "The Wealth" of God As "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Who Contains "Good Remedy" For "Further Progress", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

117. Chapter 117. "Understanding" **The True Nature of Both "Your Wisdom" of God And of "Your Mind" of Man, And How In Truth "Your Wisdom" of God Can Now Teach "Your Mind" of Man, With Love and Comfort, And Brings It To "A State" of "Peace", if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **And Brings It To "A State" of "Peace", if you like, That Is, And Bring You To "Your Exalted State" of Being Truly Peaceful With "Your Own Ending" In God Within You, First As "The Kalimah Horse" For "Your Individual Mind" (As "Your Awwal" Or "Your Grace" Or "Your Guru"), And Second As "The Borak House" For "Your Universal Mind" (As "Your Dunya" Or "Your Wisdom" Or "Your Qutb"), Revealing "God Witnessing God", And Within "That", Revealing "God Awakening To God" (As "Your Akhirah" Or "Your 'ilm [Divine Knowledge] Or "Your Sacred Universal Traveler"), For The Benefit of All of "The Creation" of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As Now "One", That Is, As Now,**

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.*

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

118. Chapter 118. Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding” The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Now**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,**

Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar”** (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God’s Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

119. Chapter 119. “Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now**,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

Bawa. **Something** To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

See **"The Web Site Version"** (**Currently Not Available**) Or **Download** **“The Book Version”** (See **"The Table of Contents"**)

120. Chapter 120. **“Understanding”** **The Path of Truth**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for

Bawa. That Is, **“*If You Are A Wise Child*”**, Now For Our Age, And **“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **That In Truth**,

01. **“There Is Nothing Other Than God”**, That Is, **As Now** **“Your Given”** Or **“God’s Creation”**, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (***La ilaha***), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*// Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

121. Chapter 121. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impurity And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That

Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “How To Do This”, That Is, How To Now Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Iman-Islam”, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

122. Chapter 122. “Understanding” The Difference Between “A Human Being” And “An Animal”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And

“God”, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As ‘Two Lives Now Living As One Life’, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Feet” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Heart” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us.

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

123. Chapter 123. **“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace,**

Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

124. Chapter 124. “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Currently Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As

“This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, And Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

125. Chapter 125. “Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or

Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Everything”, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your Grace”, As Now “The Divine Analytic Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Moses” (A. S.), That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom” That Explains, “O Grace That Resplends As The Guru”, That Is, As Now “Your 6th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Holy Ghost (Spirit)” of “The Father, The Son, And The Holy Spirit” of “The Holy Trinity” In “The Christian Tradition”, In Search of “The Sun”, And As Now “Ya Muhiyaddeen” of “Ya Allah, Ya Raul, And “Ya Muhiyaddeen” of “The Triple Flame” In “The Islamic Tradition”, In Search of “The Rasul”, That Is, In Search of “The Light” of Muhammad”, That Is, In

Search of **“The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Search of **“The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, of **“Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The Following” Nine Meanings**,

01. **Anathi** Muhammad
02. **Athi** Muhammad
03. **Awwal** Muhammad
04. **Hayat** Muhammad
05. **Annum** Muhammad
06. **Ahamad** Muhammad
07. **Muhammad**
08. **Nur** Muhammad
09. **Allah** Muhammad.

See **“The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

126. Chapter 126. **“Understanding” That,**

“You do not have to do anything

except take in what is said"
By God,

**Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, That Is, **By God Now Living In "The World" With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now "The Life and Teaching", And Now **"The Heart"**, And Now **"The Songs"** (See **"Song 01"**, And **"Song 02"**, And Now **"Song 03"**, **"The Prayer To Make You Pure"**) of **"The One True Human Being"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Now Living In "The World" With You**, and that is for sure.**

See **"The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download **"The Book Version"** (See **"The Table of Contents"**)**

127. Chapter 127. “Understanding”

*“**The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.***

*“**Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties).***

*“**Then you will understand the explanation of The power of prayer.***

*“**Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.***

Bawa. That Is “***O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God***”, Not In Each Other, Not In “***The World***” Now of “***Your Own Making***”, As Now Both Your “***Within and Without***” of “***Your Life***”, For Example, See “***Chapter 03***”, “***The World Within and Without***”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “***The Wisdom of Man***”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyadeen (Ral.), if ***you*** like, and that is for sure.

See “***The Web Site Version***” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “***The Book Version***” (See “***The Table of Contents***”)

128. Chapter 128. “Understanding” That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him. (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, *“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”*, That Is, *“disappear within him”*, While Both *“You And He”* Are Now Still Living In *“The World”*, Because After *That Time*, That Is, After *“He Leaves The World”* You Will Mistakenly Think That *“Your Throughs”* Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To *“Your Eternal Peril”*, and that is for sure.

See *"The Web Site Version"* (Currently Not Available) Or Download *"The Book Version"* (See *"The Table of Contents"*)

129. Chapter 129. *“Understanding”* What You Have *“Now Done”* With *“Your Life”*, And What All of My Children, Without Exception,

Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Now Exclusively Living In “The World” of “Your Own Making” As “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, Destroying “Your Children” In “The Process”, That Is, By Teaching Them Through “Your Example” To Also Be “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other””, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

130. Chapter 130. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” **The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now In Truth Allah**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Prayer”** of **“The One” To “The One” Who Is**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Kingdom”** of **God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, **As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now In Truth “The Kingdom”** of **God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Wealth”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Contains “Good Remedy”** For **“Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

131. Chapter 131. “Understanding” **What you Must Now Kill Within You, Which In Truth Are “The Schemes” of “Your Mind”, That Is, In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death”, Who Is Now Searching For “Your Life”, So He Can “Take Your Life”, As Now “God’s Commandment” To Him, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “The Next Experience” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

132. Chapter 132. “Understanding” **The Prerequisites** of “True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is “The Presence of God”, **Standing On “Your Life” As “His Prayer Mat”**, **As In Truth “God Praying To God”**, That Is, **As In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Standing On “Your Prayer Mat”, Before You Start “Your Prayer”, First Saying To God,

“O God,
I Cannot Pray To You,
Because “We Are Two”,
Because “We Are The Many”
And “You Are One” O God,
And “You Are The One” O God.

Only You O God
Can Pray To You,
As “The One” Praying To “The One” Who Is,
When We Truly Become
“Your Prayer Mat” O God.

**When We Truly Invite You O God
To Stand On Us**

**As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God,**

**And In “This Way” O God,
And Only In “This Way” O God,
Experience “Your Prayer” To You, O God,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**So Come O God,
And Stand On Us
As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God. Amen.**

Bawa. And Then Performing “Your Prayer”.

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See "The Table of Contents")**

**133. Chapter 133.
134. Chapter 134.**

**“A Copy”
of “Chapter 132”
(The Book Version)**

**of “Our True Story”
(Web Site Version)**

**October 8th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 132, About
“Understanding” of The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The Prerequisites of “True Prayer”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is “The
Presence of God”, Standing On “Your Life” As “His Prayer Mat”, As
In Truth “God Praying To God”, That Is, As In Truth “The Prayer” of
“The One” To “The One” Who Is, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You Standing On “Your Prayer Mat”, Before You
Start “Your Prayer”, First Saying To God ,**

**“O God,
I Cannot Pray To You,
Because “We Are Two”,
Because “We Are The Many”
And “You Are One” O God,
And “You Are The One” O God.**

**Only You O God
Can Pray To You,
As “The One” Praying To “The One” Who Is,
When We Truly Become
“Your Prayer Mat” O God.**

**When We Truly Invite You O God
To Stand On Us
As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God,**

**And In “This Way” O God,
And Only In “This Way” O God,
Experience “Your Prayer” To You, O God,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**So Come O God,
And Stand On Us
As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God. Amen.**

Bawa. And Then Performing “Your Prayer”)

Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Without God, That Is, Without God’s good qualities, success in prayer cannot be achieved”, So Before You “Start To Pray” You Must First Become “One With” God Within You, This Must Be Your Only Intention, Both In “Your Ablutions” (Traditional Washing Before Prayer), And in “Your Prayer”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must First Establish God Within You, As In Truth “The One” Who Must Now Perform Both “Your Ablutions” And “Your Prayer”, And In Truth “The One” Who Must Now Conduct All Aspects of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not “You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only “This” Is “Prayer”, That Is, Only “This” Is “Islam”, That Is, Only “This” Is “Iman-Islam”, For In Truth Without “Iman” There Is “No Islam”, For In Truth Without “Iman” There Is “No Prayer”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Must Be Your Only Intention, That God Again Become “One With” Your Life, And That “Your Life” Again Become “One With” God, Not That You Will “Get Something” From God For “Your Personal Life”, That Is, For “You and Yours”, As They Say, That Is,

Because of “Your Personal Prayers” Or Because of “Your Personal Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, Not That You Will “Get Something” From God For “Your Personal Life”, That Is, For “You and Yours”, As They Say, Because of “Your Personal Prayers” Or Because of “Your Personal Life”, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current State/Intention”, And “The Current State/Intention” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That is, In “Your Current State/Intention” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,

***“You Must Become
“One With” God
Before You “Start To Pray”.***

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Without (God, That Is, Without God’s) good qualities, success in prayer cannot be achieved!”

(Bawa. That Is, **“Without God, That Is, Without God’s good qualities, success in prayer cannot be achieved”**, So Before You **“Start To Pray”** You Must First Become **“One With”** God Within You, This Must Be Your Only Intention, Both In **“Your Ablutions”** (Traditional Washing Before Prayer), And in **“Your Prayer”**, That Is, You Must First Establish God Within You, As In Truth **“The One”** Who Must Now Perform Both **“Your Ablutions”** And **“Your Prayer”**, And In Truth **“The One”** Who Must Now Conduct All Aspects of **“Your Life”** In **“The World”**, **Not “You”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. This Must Be Your Only Intention, That God Again Become **“One With”** Your Life, And That **“Your Life”** Again Become **“One With”** God, Not That You Will **“Get Something”** From God For **“Your Personal Life”**, That Is, For **“You and Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, Because of **“Your Personal Prayers”** Or Because of **“Your Personal Life”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, **Not That You Will “Get Something”** From God For **“Your Personal Life”**, That Is, For **“You and Yours”**, As They Say, Because of **“Your Personal Prayers”** Or Because of **“Your Personal**

Life”, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current State/Intention”,
And “The Current State/Intention” of All of My Children, Without
Exception, That is, In “Your Current State/Intention” of “Illusory
Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and
God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,

“You Must Become
“One With” God
Before You “Start To Pray”.

“The first thing that is needed (Is God, That Is, Is God’s As God’s)
good qualities — sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment,
tawakkul, surrender to God, al-hamdu lillāh, giving all praise to God,
peace, unity, compassion, kindness, tranquility, faith and trust
without any darkness of heart.

Bawa. “The first thing that is needed (Is God, That Is, Is God’s As God’s)
good qualities — sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul,
surrender to God, al-hamdu lillāh, giving all praise to God, peace, unity,
compassion, kindness, tranquility, faith and trust without any darkness of

heart”, And In The Same Way, “The first thing that is needed” For “True Prayer” is “God’s Prayer”, That Is, Is “God’s Prayer To God”, That Is, is “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And In The Same Way, “The first thing that is needed” For “True Prayer” is “God’s Prayer”, That Is, Is “God’s Prayer To God”, That Is, is “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, That Is, Is “The Presence of God”, Standing On “Your Life” As “His Prayer Mat”, As In Truth “God Praying To God”, That Is, As In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, and that is for sure.

“To have faith (In God, That Is, As In Truth “God’s Faith” In God, That Is, As In Truth “Your Iman”, That Is, As In Truth “Your Iman-Islam”,), and to speak without envy, without darkness, without differences, without hypocrisy, without saying one thing on the inside and another on the outside.

“Such hearts (As In Truth “God’s Heart”) will perform their prayers with (God, Not “To God”, That Is, Praying), With these qualities (of God, That Is, As “God Praying To God”, That Is, As “God Surrendered To God”)

“And they will ascend (To God, As In Truth “God Returning To God” From Which He Has Come, But Now As “God’s Understanding of God).

(Bawa. That Is, “And they will ascend (To God, As In Truth “God Returning To God” From Which He Has Come, But Now As “God’s Understanding of God), That Is, “And they will ascend To God”, First As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “God’s Grace”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “God’s Grace”, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” Returning To “Your Dunya”, That Is, First As Now “Your Individual Soul” Returning To “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, First As Now “Your True Woman” Returning To “Your True Man”, That Is, First As Now “Your Eve” (A.S.) Returning To “Your Adam” (A.S.), That Is, First As Now “The Ray” of “Your Nur” Returning To “Your Nur”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And **Second As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As “God’s Word”, As “The Thiruvakiam” of God, As “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life (See “Chapter 09” In The On-Line Book, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyadeen (Ral.), That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” Returning To “Your Akhirah”, That Is, Second As Now “Your Universal Soul” Or “Your Sun/Light/Nur” Returning To “Your Father/Allah”, That Is, Second As Now “Your True Man” Returning To “Your Perfected True Man”, That Is, Second As Now “Your Adam” (A.S.) Returning To “Your God”, That Is, Second As Now “Your Nur” Returning To “Your Dhat/Power”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And Third As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As “God’s Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”, That Is, Third As Now “Your Akhirah” Becoming “Your Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” (*Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah*) of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Individual Soul” Back Into “Your Universal Soul”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, ***If You Are A Wise Child***, Now For Our Age, And ***Not Just A Foolish Child***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***We Are Well Pleased***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And ***Third As Now “The Understanding”*** of ***“The Oneness”*** of ***God And “God”*** That Resplends As ***“God’s Divine Knowledge (ilm)”***, That Is, And ***Third As Now “Your Akhirah”*** Becoming ***“Your Wealth”*** of ***“The Three Worlds” (Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah)*** of ***“Your Sacred Universal Traveler”*** of God, That Is, ***As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”***, That Is, ***For “This Final 200 Year Age”*** of Man, ***From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half”*** of ***“This Final 200 Year Age”*** of Man, ***From 1986 To 2086, Who Contains “Good Remedy”*** For ***“Further Progress”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And ***Third As Now “God Witnessing God”*** Awakening To ***Himself, And Within “That”, As “God Awakening”*** To Himself, That Is, As ***“Your Sun/Light/Nur”*** Returning To ***“Your Father/Allah/God”*** As Now ***“The Understanding”*** of ***“Your Father/Allah/God”***, That Is, And ***Third As Now “Your True Man”*** Returning To ***“Your Perfected True Man”***, As Now ***“The Understanding”*** of ***“Your Perfected True Man”***, That Is, And ***Third As Now “Your Adam” (A.S.)*** Returning To ***“Your God”***, As Now ***“The Understanding”*** of ***“Your God”***, That Is, And ***Third As Now “Your Nur”*** Returning To ***“Your Dhat/Power”***, As Now ***“The Understanding”*** of ***“Your Dhat/Power”***, ***First On “The Outside”*** of You, ***And Then, And Only Then, Within You***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Fourth As Now** “Your Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” (Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah) of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Becoming “Your Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” (Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah, Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul) of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, That Is, Becoming “Your All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, Becoming “The Understanding” of “Your All That Is Left” At “The End”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That”, Becoming “Your All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Your Next”, And Within “That”, Becoming “The Understanding” of “Your All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Your Next”,** and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

**“The First Divine Refrain”
of “God’s First Divine Song”,
In “Your Next World”,**

**That Is,
As Now
“The First Point” of “Your Next Life”,
Which Is “You Within You”, And “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Next Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (23-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (23-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The Publication, “Prayer, Starting Over”, page 5 (No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen

Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. [My Dearest Loving Children](#), You [Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means](#) When [Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\), In Whom](#) “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), “[The Following](#)”, and that is for sure.

**About
“[Understanding](#)
“[Your Falsehood](#)”,
And “[Your Truth](#)”,**

And “**The Difference**”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “**The Difference**”
Between
“You” **And** “God”,

Which In Truth
Is “**The Difference**”
Between
“Your Darkness” **And** “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” **And** “Your Truth”.
(**Chapter 132** In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About
Understanding”
The Prerequisites
of “True Prayer”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Which In Truth
Is “The Presence of God”,
Standing On “Your Life”

As “HIs Prayer Mat”,
As In Truth
“God Praying To God”,

That Is,
As In Truth
“The Prayer” of “The One”
To “The One” Who Is,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
With You Now
Standing On “Your Prayer Mat”,
Before You Start “Your Prayer”,
First Saying To God ,

“O God,
I Cannot Pray To You,
Because “We Are Two”,
Because “We Are The Many”
And “You Are One” O God,
And “You Are The One” O God.

**Only You O God
Can Pray To You,
As “The One” Praying To “The One” Who Is,
When We Truly Become
“Your Prayer Mat” O God.**

**When We Truly Invite You O God
To Stand On Us
As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God,**

**And In “This Way” O God,
And Only In “This Way” O God,
Experience “Your Prayer” To You, O God,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**So Come O God,
And Stand On Us
As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God. Amen.**

And Then Performing “Your Prayer”.

**Something To “Get God”
To “Get Your Soul”
To Think About A Lot,
Yes?**

My Love You -
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us).
Amen.

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,

In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

“Without (God, That Is, Without God's) good qualities, success in prayer cannot be achieved!”

(Bawa. That Is, “Without God, That Is, Without God's good qualities, success in prayer cannot be achieved”, So Before You “Start To Pray” You Must First Become “One With” God Within You, This Must Be Your Only Intention, Both In “Your Ablutions” (Traditional Washing Before Prayer), And in “Your Prayer”, That Is, You Must First Establish God Within You, As In Truth “The One” Who Must Now Perform Both “Your Ablutions” And “Your Prayer”, And In Truth “The One” Who Must Now Conduct All Aspects of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not “You”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. This Must Be Your Only Intention, That God Again Become “One With” Your Life, And That “Your Life” Again Become “One With” God, Not That You Will “Get Something” From God For “Your Personal Life”, That Is, For “You and Yours”, As They Say, That Is, Because of “Your Personal Prayers” Or Because of “Your Personal Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, Not That You Will “Get Something” From God For “Your Personal Life”, That Is, For “You and Yours”, As They Say, Because of “Your Personal Prayers” Or Because of “Your Personal Life”, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current State/Intention”, And “The Current State/Intention” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That is, In “Your Current State/Intention” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,

**“You Must Become
“One With” God
Before You “Start To Pray”.**

“The first thing that is needed (Is God, That Is, Is God’s As God’s) good qualities — sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, surrender to God, al-hamdu lillāh, giving all praise to God, peace, unity, compassion, kindness, tranquility, faith and trust without any darkness of heart.

Bawa. “The first thing that is needed (Is God, That Is, Is God’s As God’s) good qualities — sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, surrender to God, al-hamdu lillāh, giving all praise to God, peace, unity, compassion, kindness, tranquility, faith and trust without any darkness of heart”, And In The Same Way, “The first thing that is needed” For “True Prayer” is “God’s Prayer”, That Is, Is “God’s Prayer To God”, That Is, is “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And In The Same Way, “The first thing that is needed” For “True Prayer” is “God’s Prayer”, That Is, Is “God’s Prayer To God”, That Is, is “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, That Is, Is “The Presence of God”, Standing On “Your Life” As “His Prayer Mat”, As In Truth “God Praying To God”, That Is, As In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, and that is for sure.

“To have faith (In God, That Is, As In Truth “God’s Faith” In God, That Is, As In Truth “Your Iman”, That Is, As In Truth “Your Iman-Islam”,), and to speak without envy, without darkness, without differences, without hypocrisy, without saying one thing on the inside and another on the outside.

“Such hearts (As In Truth “God’s Heart”) will perform their prayers with (God, Not “To God”, That Is, Praying), With these qualities (of God, That Is, As “God Praying To God”, That Is, As “God Surrendered To God”)

“And they will ascend (To God, As In Truth “God Returning To God” From Which He Has Come, But Now As “God’s Understanding of God).

(Bawa. That Is, **“And they will ascend (To God, As In Truth “God Returning To God” From Which He Has Come, But Now As “God’s Understanding of God), That Is, “And they will ascend To God”, First As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “God’s Grace”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **First As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “God’s Grace”, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” Returning To “Your Dunya”, That Is, First As Now “Your Individual Soul” Returning To “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, First As Now “Your True Woman” Returning To “Your True Man”, That Is, First As Now “Your Eve” (A.S.) Returning To “Your Adam” (A.S.), That Is, First As Now “The Ray” of “Your Nur” Returning To “Your Nur”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And **Second As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As “God’s Word”, As “The Thiruvakiam” of God, As “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life (See “Chapter 09” In The On-Line Book, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyadeen (Ral.), That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” Returning To “Your Akhirah”, That Is, Second As Now “Your Universal Soul” Or “Your Sun/Light/Nur” Returning To “Your Father/Allah”, That Is, Second As Now “Your True Man” Returning To “Your Perfected**

True Man”, That Is, **Second As Now** “Your Adam” (A.S.) **Returning To** “Your God”, That Is, **Second As Now** “Your Nur” **Returning To** “Your Dhat/Power”, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **And Third As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God **And** “God” **That Resplends As** “God’s Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”, That Is, **Third As Now** “Your Akhirah” **Becoming** “Your Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” (*Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah*) of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, That Is, **As Now** God Living In “The World” With You, **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **For** “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, **From 1886 To 2086**, **And Now For** “The Second Half” of “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, **From 1986 To 2086**, **Who Contains** “Good Remedy” **For** “Further Progress”, **Now For Your Age**, **Now For All Life**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Now For** “The Second Half” of “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, **From 1986 To 2086**, **Who Contains** “Good Remedy” **For** “Further Progress”, **Now For Your Age**, **Now For All Life**”, That Is, **As Now** **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”), **As Part of** “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As** “Song 01”, **And** “Song 02”, **And Now** “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, **Now For**

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Individual Soul” Back Into “Your Universal Soul”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As “God’s Divine Knowledge (ilm)”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” Becoming “Your Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” (Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah) of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, And Within “That”, As “God Awakening” To Himself, That Is, As “Your Sun/Light/Nur” Returning To “Your Father/Allah/God” As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Father/Allah/God”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your True Man” Returning To “Your Perfected True Man”, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Perfected True Man”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Adam” (A.S.) Returning To “Your God”, As Now “The Understanding”

of “Your God”, That Is, And **Third As Now** “Your Nur” **Returning To** “Your Dhat/Power”, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “Your Dhat/Power”, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Fourth As Now** “Your Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” (*Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah*) of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, **Becoming** “Your Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” (*Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah, Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul”*) of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, That Is, **Becoming** “Your All That Is Left” At “The End”, And **Within** “That”, **Becoming** “The Understanding” of “Your All That Is Left” At “The End”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That”, **Becoming** “Your All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Your Next”, And **Within** “That”, **Becoming** “The Understanding” of “Your All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Your Next”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

“The First Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s First Divine Song”**,
In “Your Next World” ,

That Is,
As Now

**“The First Point” of “Your Next Life”,
Which Is “You Within You”, And “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Next Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “[Prayer, Starting Over](#)”, page 5 (**No On-line Source Provided With “[This Posting](#)” of “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group**), By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. About “[Understanding Both “\[The Journey Outside\]\(#\)”, Next Eternally Outside In “\[Your Grave\]\(#\)”, Within “\[Your Impure Heart/Mind\]\(#\)” Within You, Which In Truth Is “\[Your Next Journey\]\(#\)”, If You Aren’t Now “\[Very, Very, Very Careful\]\(#\)”](#)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only** In “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then, Only Then, Within** “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As “The Journey of God” **Back To God**, From Which God Has Come, That Is, **From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion** “His Story”, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “The Universal Soul” **Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God**, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As** “The Individual Soul” **Leaving** “The Universal Soul”, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “The Universal Soul”, **That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As** “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” **Known As** *“Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”*, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), **Within** “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), **Within** “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then **As** “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) **Emerging From Within** “Your Individual Soul” **As** “The Sifat of God”, That Is, **As**

“The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.), Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus

(A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, Because In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From “God Within” You, Only God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As “Separate From “God Within” You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”. That is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/

Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/ Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Prayer, Starting Over”, page 5 (No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,

01. “Without (God, That Is, Without God’s) good qualities, success in prayer cannot be achieved!”

(Bawa. That Is, “Without God, That Is, Without God’s good qualities, success in prayer cannot be achieved”, So Before You “Start To Pray” You Must First Become “One With” God Within You, This Must Be Your Only Intention, Both In “Your Ablutions” (Traditional Washing Before Prayer), And in “Your Prayer”, That Is, You Must First Establish God Within You, As In Truth “The One” Who Must Now Perform Both “Your Ablutions” And “Your Prayer”, And In Truth “The One” Who Must Now Conduct All Aspects of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not “You”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. This Must Be Your Only Intention, That God Again Become “One With” Your Life, And That “Your Life” Again Become “One With” God, Not That You Will “Get Something” From God For “Your Personal Life”, That Is, For “You and Yours”, As They Say, That Is, Because of “Your Personal Prayers” Or Because of “Your Personal Life”, and that is for sure)

02. “The first thing that is needed (Is God, That Is, Is God’s As God’s) good qualities — sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, surrender to God, al-hamdu lillāh, giving all praise to God, peace, unity, compassion, kindness, tranquility, faith and trust without any darkness of heart.

(Bawa. “The first thing that is needed (Is God, That Is, Is God’s As God’s) good qualities — sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, surrender to God, al-hamdu lillāh, giving all praise to God, peace, unity, compassion, kindness, tranquility, faith and trust without any darkness of heart”, And In **The Same Way**, “The first thing that is needed” For “True Prayer” is “God’s Prayer”, That Is, Is “God’s Prayer To God”, That Is, is “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” **Who Is**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, And In **The Same Way**, “The first thing that is needed” For “True Prayer” is “God’s Prayer”, That Is, Is “God’s Prayer To God”, That Is, is “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” **Who Is**, That Is, Is “The Presence of God”, **Standing On** “Your Life” **As** “His Prayer Mat”, **As In Truth** “God Praying To God”, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” **Who Is**, and that is for sure.

03. “To have faith (In God, That Is, **As In Truth “God’s Faith” **In God**, That Is, **As In Truth** “Your Iman”, That Is, **As In Truth** “Your Iman-Islam”,), and to speak without envy, without darkness, without differences, without hypocrisy, without saying one thing on the inside and another on the outside.**

04. “Such hearts (As In Truth “God’s Heart”) will perform their prayers with (God, Not “To God”, That Is, Praying), With these qualities (of God, That Is, As “God Praying To God”, That Is, As “God Surrendered To God”)

05. “And they will ascend (To God, As In Truth “God Returning To God” From Which He Has Come, But Now As “God’s Understanding of God).

(Bawa. That Is, “And they will ascend (To God, As In Truth “God Returning To God” From Which He Has Come, But Now As “God’s Understanding of God), That Is, “And they will ascend To God”, First As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “God’s Grace”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “God’s Grace”, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” Returning To “Your Dunya”, That Is, First As Now “Your Individual Soul” Returning To “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, First As Now “Your True Woman” Returning To “Your True Man”, That Is, First As Now “Your Eve” (A.S.) Returning To “Your Adam” (A.S.), That Is, First As Now “The Ray” of “Your Nur” Returning To “Your Nur”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Prayer, Starting Over”, page 5 (No On-line

Source Provided With “[This Posting](#)” of “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” [Facebook Group](#)), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets [Look Into “These Questions Together”](#) For [A Little While](#), That Is, Within “[The Heart](#)” of “[The One](#)” Who [Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [As Now “The Heart”](#) of Your [Dearest Loving Father](#), *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of Your [Dearest Loving Father](#), *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge** (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “**Our True Story**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding”
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “**Your Grave**”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,

If **You Aren't Now**
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don't **Get God**
To Intervene In **Your Inside,**
Which In Truth Is **For God**
To Intervene In “**His Life**”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now **Hidden Within**
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)
Within You,
While Both “**You And God**”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving**
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.),

In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, That Is, As “The Full Text” of “Chapter 05”, “The Secret World of Allah”, As Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From The Book “A Mystical Journey”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “Spiritual Discourse 09”, “To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “Spiritual Discourse 01”, “How To Merge With The Guru”, “Spiritual Discourse 02”, “How To Reach and Merge With God”, Along With “The Kalimah Song”, As “The Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The First 100 Years” (From 1886 To 1986) of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “The Initial Three Gifts” of God To His Children (Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And “The Kalimah Song”), In “The First 100 Years” of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As “The 100 Years” of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “The World”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The Final 100 Years” In “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1986 To 2086), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In “The World”, That is, As In Truth “Your Hereafter” HERE and NOW, That Is, As In Truth “Your Final Judgment”, HERE and NOW, Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”, if you like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For ETERNITY,

Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
by His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?

This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.

If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.

So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.

Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.

From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.

Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!

Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.

Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.

Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."

It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.

To Him you must say,

***"Only You are God,
Ill Allah".***

To everything else you must say, "

***There is nothing other than God,
La ilaha".***

Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.

Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.

Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.

Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.

This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.

Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!

And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.

Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.

In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.

Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.

My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.

Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.

Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers,

gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!

As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.

What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.

Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.

Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.

These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.

My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see

them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.

This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).

Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.

Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.

This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?

Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.

However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.

Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.

My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.

They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.

At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.

Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.

Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).

Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.

It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?

You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.

My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.

You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.

You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.

Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.

Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.

My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.

We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.

They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.

Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.

My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.

This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.

In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith,

certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.

Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.

In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.

We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?

Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.

What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?

Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.

Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.

Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.

My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.

Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.

Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.

"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",

Is written on their foreheads.

The words,

***"La ilaha ill-Allah,
Muhammadur-Rasulullah:
There is no god but God,
and
Muhammad is His Messenger",***

***Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael,
Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets,
may the peace of God be upon them all.***

***Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet.
There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.***

***These same words which are written on the foreheads and the
eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children
of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them
with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion,
or maya.***

As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.

He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.

Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.

In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.

It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.

My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.

We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.

If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.

A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.

I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.

Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.

Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.

You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.

You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).

My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.

Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.

On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.

This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.

My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).

Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.

This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.

One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.

The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.

If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.

My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and

illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.

Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.

As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.

This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.

I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.

There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.

Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.

Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.

That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.

When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).

We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.

May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.

As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.

“The End”

of "The Full Text"
of Chapter 05",
"The Secret World of Allah",
As Now In Truth
"The Heart"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of The "Main Go-To Menu" For

"[The Home Page](#)", And Then By Clicking On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-10](#)" For "[This Bawa Quotation](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-09](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-08](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-07](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-06](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-05](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-04](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group 03](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-02](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-01](#)", For "[Other Bawa Quotations](#)", That is, For "[Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes](#)", That Is, To "[Upload](#)" The [Latest Versions](#) of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"**

Bawa. Also [All](#) of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "[The Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-042](#)" For "[This Love Letter](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-041](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-040](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-039](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-038](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-037](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-036](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-035](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-034](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-033](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-032](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-030](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-029](#)", Or On "[Love Letter](#)

Group-028", For "Previous Groups of Love Letters", That Is, To "Upload"
The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From
"Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (23-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (23-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",

From The Publication
"Prayer, Starting Over",
page 5

(No On-line Source Provided
With "This Posting"
of "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque"
Facebook Group),

*By Our Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).*

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

23-a.

01. “Without (God, That Is, Without God’s) good qualities, success in prayer cannot be achieved!”

(Bawa. That Is, “Without God, That Is, Without God’s good qualities, success in prayer cannot be achieved”, So Before You “Start To Pray” You Must First Become “One With” God Within You, This Must Be Your Only Intention, Both In “Your Ablutions” (Traditional Washing Before Prayer), And in “Your Prayer”, That Is, You Must First Establish God Within You, As In Truth “The One” Who Must Now Perform Both “Your Ablutions” And “Your Prayer”, And In Truth “The One” Who Must Now Conduct All Aspects of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not “You”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. This Must Be Your Only Intention, That God Again Become “One With” Your Life, And That “Your Life” Again Become “One With” God, Not That You Will “Get Something” From God For “Your Personal Life”, That Is, For “You and Yours”, As They Say, That Is, Because of “Your Personal Prayers” Or Because of “Your Personal Life”, and that is for sure)

02. “The first thing that is needed (Is God, That Is, Is God’s As God’s) good qualities — sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, surrender to God, al-hamdu lillāh, giving all praise to God, peace, unity, compassion, kindness, tranquility, faith and trust without any darkness of heart.

(Bawa. “The first thing that is needed (Is God, That Is, Is God’s As God’s) good qualities — sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, surrender to God, al-hamdu lillāh, giving all praise to God, peace, unity, compassion, kindness, tranquility, faith and trust without any darkness of heart”, And In **The Same Way**, “The first thing that is needed” For “True Prayer” is “God’s Prayer”, That Is, Is “God’s Prayer To God”, That Is, is “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” **Who Is**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, And In **The Same Way**, “The first thing that is needed” For “True Prayer” is “God’s Prayer”, That Is, Is “God’s Prayer To God”, That Is, is “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” **Who Is**, That Is, Is “The Presence of God”, **Standing On “Your Life” As “His Prayer Mat”**, **As In Truth “God Praying To God”**, That Is, **As In Truth “The Prayer”** of “The One” To “The One” **Who Is**, and that is for sure.

03. “To have faith (In God, That Is, As In Truth “God’s Faith” In God, That Is, As In Truth “Your Iman”, That Is, As In Truth “Your Iman-Islam”,), and to speak without envy, without darkness, without differences, without hypocrisy, without saying one thing on the inside and another on the outside.

04. *“Such hearts (As In Truth “God’s Heart”) will perform their prayers with (God, Not “To God”, That Is, Praying), With these qualities (of God, That Is, As “God Praying To God”, That Is, As “God Surrendered To God”)*

05. *“And they will ascend (To God, As In Truth “God Returning To God” From Which He Has Come, But Now As “God’s Understanding of God).*

(Bawa. That Is, “And they will ascend (To God, As In Truth “God Returning To God” From Which He Has Come, But Now As “God’s Understanding of God), That Is, “And they will ascend To God”, First As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “God’s Grace”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “God’s Grace”, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” Returning To “Your Dunya”, That Is, First As Now “Your Individual Soul” Returning To “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, First As Now “Your True Woman” Returning To “Your True Man”, That Is, First As Now “Your Eve” (A.S.) Returning To “Your Adam” (A.S.), That Is, First As Now “The Ray” of “Your Nur” Returning To “Your Nur”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “*Prayer, Starting Over*”, page 5 (**No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group**), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “**A Partial On-line Version**” of The Book “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of “**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Also See “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**The Pearl of Wisdom**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

“**The Expanded Version**”
of “**This Bawa Quotation**”

23-b.

Bawa. “Understanding” **The Prerequisites** of “True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is “The Presence of God”, **Standing On “Your Life” As “His Prayer Mat”**, **As In Truth “God Praying To God”**, That Is, **As In Truth “The Prayer”** of **“The One”** To “The One” **Who Is**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Standing On “Your Prayer Mat”, **Before You Start “Your Prayer”**, First Saying To God ,

“O God,
I Cannot Pray To You,
Because “We Are Two”,
Because “We Are The Many”
And “You Are One” O God,
And “You Are The One” O God.

Only You O God
Can Pray To You,
As “The One” Praying To “The One” Who Is,
When We Truly Become

“Your Prayer Mat” O God.

**When We Truly Invite You O God
To Stand On Us
As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God,**

**And In “This Way” O God,
And Only In “This Way” O God,
Experience “Your Prayer” To You, O God,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**So Come O God,
And Stand On Us
As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God. Amen.**

Bawa. And Then Performing “Your Prayer”)

Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Without God, That Is, Without God’s good qualities, success in prayer cannot be achieved”, So Before You “Start To Pray” You Must First Become “One With” God Within You, This Must Be Your Only Intention, Both In “Your Ablutions” (Traditional Washing Before Prayer), And in “Your Prayer”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must First Establish God Within You, As In Truth “The One” Who Must Now Perform Both “Your Ablutions” And “Your Prayer”, And In Truth “The One” Who Must Now Conduct All Aspects of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not “You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only “This” Is “Prayer”, That Is, Only “This” Is “Islam”, That Is, Only “This” Is “Iman-Islam”, For In Truth Without “Iman” There Is “No Islam”, For In Truth Without “Iman” There Is “No Prayer”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Must Be Your Only Intention, That God Again Become “One With” Your Life, And That “Your Life” Again Become “One With” God, Not That You Will “Get Something” From God For “Your Personal Life”, That Is, For “You and Yours”, As They Say, That Is, Because of “Your Personal Prayers” Or Because of “Your Personal Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, Not That You Will “Get Something” From God For “Your Personal Life”, That Is, For “You and Yours”, As They Say, Because of “Your Personal Prayers” Or Because of “Your Personal Life”, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current State/Intention”, And “The Current State/Intention” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That is, In “Your Current State/Intention” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,

**“You Must Become
“One With” God
Before You “Start To Pray”.**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Without (God, That Is, Without God’s) good qualities, success in prayer cannot be achieved!”

(Bawa. That Is, “Without God, That Is, Without God’s good qualities, success in prayer cannot be achieved”, So Before You “Start To Pray” You **Must First Become** “One With” God Within You, **This Must Be Your Only Intention**, Both In “Your Ablutions” (Traditional Washing Before Prayer),

And in “Your Prayer”, That Is, You Must First Establish God Within You, As In Truth “The One” Who Must Now Perform Both “Your Ablutions” And “Your Prayer”, And In Truth “The One” Who Must Now Conduct All Aspects of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not “You”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. This Must Be Your Only Intention, That God Again Become “One With” Your Life, And That “Your Life” Again Become “One With” God, Not That You Will “Get Something” From God For “Your Personal Life”, That Is, For “You and Yours”, As They Say, That Is, Because of “Your Personal Prayers” Or Because of “Your Personal Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, Not That You Will “Get Something” From God For “Your Personal Life”, That Is, For “You and Yours”, As They Say, Because of “Your Personal Prayers” Or Because of “Your Personal Life”, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current State/Intention”, And “The Current State/Intention” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That is, In “Your Current State/Intention” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,

***“You Must Become
“One With” God***

Before You “Start To Pray”.

***“The first thing that is needed (Is God, That Is, Is God’s As God’s) good qualities — sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, surrender to God, al-hamdu lillāh, giving all praise to God, peace, unity, compassion, kindness, tranquility, faith and trust without any darkness of heart.*”**

***Bawa. “The first thing that is needed (Is God, That Is, Is God’s As God’s) good qualities — sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, surrender to God, al-hamdu lillāh, giving all praise to God, peace, unity, compassion, kindness, tranquility, faith and trust without any darkness of heart”, And In The Same Way, “The first thing that is needed” For “True Prayer” is “God’s Prayer”, That Is, Is “God’s Prayer To God”, That Is, is “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, and that is for sure.*”**

***Bawa. That Is, And In The Same Way, “The first thing that is needed” For “True Prayer” is “God’s Prayer”, That Is, Is “God’s Prayer To God”, That Is, is “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, That Is, Is “The Presence of God”, Standing On “Your Life” As “His Prayer Mat”, As In Truth “God Praying To God”, That Is, As In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, and that is for sure.*”**

“To have faith (In God, That Is, As In Truth “God’s Faith” In God, That Is, As In Truth “Your Iman”, That Is, As In Truth “Your Iman-Islam”,), and to speak without envy, without darkness, without differences, without hypocrisy, without saying one thing on the inside and another on the outside.

“Such hearts (As In Truth “God’s Heart”) will perform their prayers with (God, Not “To God”, That Is, Praying), With these qualities (of God, That Is, As “God Praying To God”, That Is, As “God Surrendered To God”)

“And they will ascend (To God, As In Truth “God Returning To God” From Which He Has Come, But Now As “God’s Understanding of God).

(Bawa. That Is, “And they will ascend (To God, As In Truth “God Returning To God” From Which He Has Come, But Now As “God’s Understanding of God), That Is, “And they will ascend To God”, First As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “God’s Grace”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “God’s Grace”, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” Returning To “Your Dunya”, That Is, First As Now “Your Individual Soul” Returning To “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, First As Now “Your True Woman” Returning To “Your True Man”, That Is, First As Now “Your Eve” (A.S.) Returning To “Your Adam” (A.S.), That Is, First As Now

“The Ray” of “Your Nur” Returning To “Your Nur”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Second As Now** **“The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As “God’s Word”, As “The Thiruvakiam” of God, As “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life (See “Chapter 09” In The On-Line Book, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” Returning To “Your Akhirah”, That Is, Second As Now “Your Universal Soul” Or “Your Sun/Light/Nur” Returning To “Your Father/Allah”, That Is, Second As Now “Your True Man” Returning To “Your Perfected True Man”, That Is, Second As Now “Your Adam” (A.S.) Returning To “Your God”, That Is, Second As Now “Your Nur” Returning To “Your Dhat/Power”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And **Third As Now** **“The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As “God’s Divine Knowledge (ilm)”, That Is, Third As Now “Your Akhirah” Becoming “Your Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” (Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah) of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That Is, As Now**

Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Individual Soul” Back Into “Your Universal Soul”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As “God’s Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” Becoming “Your Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” (Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah) of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1886

To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, And Within “That”, As “God Awakening” To Himself, That Is, As “Your Sun/Light/Nur” Returning To “Your Father/Allah/God” As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Father/Allah/God”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your True Man” Returning To “Your Perfected True Man”, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Perfected True Man”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Adam” (A.S.) Returning To “Your God”, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your God”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Nur” Returning To “Your Dhat/Power”, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Dhat/Power”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Fourth As Now “Your Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” (*Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah*) of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Becoming “Your Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” (*Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah, Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul”*) of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, That Is, Becoming “Your All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, Becoming “The Understanding” of “Your All That Is Left” At “The End”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Becoming “Your All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Your Next”, And Within “That”, Becoming “The Understanding” of “Your All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Your Next”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

**“The First Divine Refrain”
of “God’s First Divine Song”,
In “Your Next World”,**

**That Is,
As Now
“The First Point” of “Your Next Life”,
Which Is “You Within You”, And “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Next Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This”** State of You Now

“Understanding” **The Prerequisites** of “True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is “The Presence of God”, **Standing On “Your Life” As “His Prayer Mat”**, **As In Truth “God Praying To God”**, That Is, **As In Truth “The Prayer”** of **“The One”** To “The One” **Who Is**, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **What you Must Now Kill Within You, That Is, In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful** In “Your Lifetime”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. But “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **The True Meaning of Islam, As Now In Truth Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

“That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still**

Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly

“Understanding” What You Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly, That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him, (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, **“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”**, That Is, **“disappear within him”**, While Both **“You And He”** Are Now Still Living In **“The World”**, Because After That Time, That Is, After **“He Leaves The World”** You Will Mistakenly Think That **“Your Throughs”** Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding”**,

“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), the power of prayer.

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.

Bawa. That Is **“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of “Your Own Making”, Now Both “Within and Without” of “Your Life”, For Example, See Chapter 03, “The World Within and Without”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly,**

“Understanding” That “You do not have to do anything except take in what is said” By God, That Is, By God Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then Hand It To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”, Praising God, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”, And Saying “Tawakul Allah”, Making It God’s Responsibility To Truly “Make It So” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just

Continue Living As You Are Now Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which Is For You And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, That Is, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly

Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Truly Understanding “This”, And Starting To Act Accordingly, By Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the

suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,
Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The
Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“Each child must act with unity.

“All the children must gather together.

“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path.”

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The Following,

(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (*La ilaha*), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*Il Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your

World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next””, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.”

“This is how it must be.”

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,*

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,**

01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.”

02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.”

03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”

04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).”

(Bawa. That Is, **“He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.**

05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.”

(Bawa. That Is, **“He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for**

sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.

08. “You must understand this.

09. “There is a deep meaning here.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good

Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,

“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.”

“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.”

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.”

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.”

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.”

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.”

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True

Life) **is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,**

Is Not **“The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

Bawa. That Is,

Within **“The Final Refrain” of God,**
Within **“The Final Song” of God,**
Within **“The Final Heart” of God,**
Within **“The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),**
Within **“All That Is Left At The End”,**
Within **“All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,**
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if **you** like, and that is for sure,

Is Not **“The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,

“Have God’s qualities,

*“And have devotion towards God
and trust in Him,
And In Him Alone,*

*And **join** “In Partnership” **With God**,*

*And Truly accept the point
that there is only one God,*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.***

***And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now***

***“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,**

“Cutting away your dreams of the world,

“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,

“Opening your wisdom and looking,

“And seeing the open space and the light,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "This State" of You Now "Understanding" What You Should Now See In "The World" In Every Life, Which In Truth Is "The Divine Power" of God Within "The Divine Essence" of God Within "The Divine Everything" of God, Within "Your Purified Heart/ Mind" (Your Pure Sifat), Within "Your Re-opened World" of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within "Your Opened" Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "This State" of You Now Accepting "Our Final Word" To All of "My Children", And Now Accepting "Our Final Commandment" To All of "My Children", Without Exception, That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"), As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”

Surrounding “**Your Soul**” And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**You**”,
That Is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “Your Current State” of
“Illusory Separation” From “**Your Truth**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “**The One**”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As** “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life”** of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve**, **After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or

“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open” The World of Souls,** Within God Within You, **And Open “The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open” World of Souls,** Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like,** and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children,** That Is, **For You, And For Each of My Children,** Without **Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From**

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The

Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** **Within** **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** **God Within You**, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** **Within** **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You**, **As Next** **“One With”** **God**, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, **and Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within**, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th
Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And
Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for
sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand
(**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The
Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before****

“The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final
Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following
Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which
Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,**

In “The World”,
That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As*

“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared **For You**, And Has Now Prepared **For All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As**

"Song 01", And "Song 02", And Now "Song 03", "*The Prayer To Make You Pure*", of "*The Song Version*" of "*Our True Story*", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", Also For "*The 200 Years*" of "*The Final Age*" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "*The Second Half*" of "*The 200 Years*" of "*The Final Age*" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", Now For Our Age, And "*Not Just A Foolish Child*", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End"
of "*This Expanded Version*"
of "*This Bawa Quotation*"

Bawa. Something To "*Get God*" To "*Get Your Soul*" To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “**Prayer, Starting Over**”, page 5 (**No On-line
Source Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group**), By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa
Quotations**”, Now By Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your
Dearest Loving Son, **Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you like**. and that is for sure.

**Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical
Journey”**, And of “**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” of Allah, if **you
like**, and that is for sure.

**Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”**, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”,
if **you like**, and that is for sure.

“The End”
of “Chapter 132”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page

October 7th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 131,
Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is,
As Now A Copy of “Chapter 131” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” What you Must Now Kill
Within You, Which In Truth Are “The Schemes” of “Your Mind”, That
Is, In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And
Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For “Your Life”
To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that
is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death”, Who Is Now Searching For “Your Life”, So He Can “Take Your Life”, As Now “God’s Commandment” To Him, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “The Next Experience” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “The Next Experience” For “Your Life”, Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, As What God Has Truly Intended For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, As What God Has Truly Intended For “Your Life”, And Now As What Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Intending For “Your Life”, Now Moment To Moment, For “Your Life”, And For “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“My son, kill whatever your mind creates and brings to you.

“Look at it and then advise the mind with wisdom, saying,

“Have patience.

We will discuss it later
and come to a decision.”

(Bawa. That Is, **“Look at it and then advise the mind with wisdom”**, That Is, **Look At What “Your Mind” Has Created And Brings To You, That Is, And Brings To “Your Life”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Awakened Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”, That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is “Of God” Within You, That Is, of “God Within You”, That Is of “God Within You” Who In Truth Is “Of You” Within Him, That Is, of “You Within God”, That Is, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”

of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And***

Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “Look at it and then advise the mind with wisdom”, That Is, Look At What “Your Mind” Has Created And Brings To You, That Is, And Brings To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”, That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”, That Is, Now Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Is Now “Living and Thriving” As Now “Your Hell”, That is, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, That is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Elemental Form” (As Now “Your Desire” For Earth), And As Now “Your Desire” For “Personal Elemental

Relationships” (As Now “Your Desire” For Women), And As Now “Your Desire” For “Personal Elemental Wealth” (As Now “Your Desire” For Gold), All Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “Your Temporary Hell”, Just Waiting To Become “Your Eternal Hell”, When “Your Elemental Grave” Finds You, That Is, When “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, Just Waiting To Become “Your Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, Just Waiting To Become “The Next Experience” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Look at it and then advise the mind with wisdom”, That Is, Look At What “Your Mind” Has Created And Brings To You, That Is, And Brings To “Your Life”, That Is, Look At It With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Look At It With Your “God’s Awakened Divine Consciousness”, of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Triple Flame” of God, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Claim “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, As Now “Your True Birth”

Right", That Is, When You Are Now Truly Done With "Your Current False Birth Right", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When You Are Now Truly Done With "Your Current False Birth Right", That Is, When You Are Now Truly Done With "Your Current False Birth Right" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now Somehow "Existing" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, Within "The World" of "Your Own Making", As Now "Separate From" God Within You, And Now As "Separate From" The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And Now As "Separate From" Each Other, By You Now Getting God To Destroy "Your False Birth Right", And To Reveal "Your True Birth Right", That Is, To Destroy "One" And To Reveal "The Other", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, To Destroy "One" And To Reveal "The Other", That Is, To Destroy "Your False Birth Right", First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, And To Reveal "The Other", And To Reveal "Your True Birth Right", Within God Within You, That Is, While Both "You And God" Still Can, That Is, Before "The Angel of Death" Finds "Your Life" In "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", And Hell Becomes "Your Only Eternal Fate", and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Before "The Angel of Death", Who Is Now Searching For "Your Life", So He Can "Take Your Life", As Now "God's Commandment" To Him, Finds "Your Life" In "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", And Hell Becomes "Your Only Eternal Fate", That Is, And "An Eternal Elemental Life" As Next Eternally "Separate From" God Within You, Becomes "The Next Experience" For "Your Life", and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, To Destroy “One” And To Reveal “The Other”, That Is, To Destroy “Your False Birth Right”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, And To Reveal “The Other”, That Is, To Reveal “Your True Birth Right”, Within God Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, As Now In Truth “Your Triple Flame” of God, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within God Within You, Who Can Now Truly Destroy “Your Triple Dirt” of God, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly Not “Let Himself End” In God, Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure_

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Your “*Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen*” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now Your “*Father, Sun, The Holy Spirit*” In “The Christian Tradition”, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Say To “Your Monkey Mind” And To “Your Dog of Desire”, For You,

*“Have patience.
We will discuss it later
and come to a decision.”*

“Put it aside for a while, and then throw it into the trash.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Put it aside for a while, and then throw it into the trash”, That Is, “Put it aside for a while, and then throw it into the trash”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly,

*“Put it aside for a while,
and then throw it into the trash”,*
For You,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

“If you do “This” repeatedly, the mind will exclaim,

“He’s an idiot!
He throws away everything I bring him,”
and it will leave you.

“If you reach that state, you will attain (God, That Is, You Will Attain The) serenity of mind, God’s grace, and peace for your soul.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If you reach that state, you will attain (God, That Is, You Will Attain The) serenity of mind, God’s grace, and peace for your soul”*, That is, *You Will Attain “The State” of “The One True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure)*

Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, That is, *You Will Attain “The State” of God, That is, You Will Attain “The State” of God Living In “The World” For “The Last Time”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *For “This Last 200 Year Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Last 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In The World As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And *As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other, Within “The World” of “Your Own Making”, On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your*

Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “The Illusory Outside” of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),**

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

October 7th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**Chapter 131**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is Now Being Written By “**This Child**”, That Is, As Now “**The Introduction**”, And An Updated Version of “**The Table of Contents**”, And Now “**Chapter 131**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “**Four Different Versions**” of “**Our-True-Story**”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. **The Mobile Version** - “**The Question**” & “**The Answer**”, And,
2. **The Web Site Version**, And,
3. **The Book Version**, And,
4. **The Song Version** (**Now Available**)

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 131 (One Hundred and Thirty One) Separate Chapters To “**Our-True-Story**”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “**The Web Site Version**”, And 70 (Seventy) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “**The Book Version**, Including Now “**Chapter 131**”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “**Our-True-Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. [This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "The Introduction" And An Updated Version of "The Table of Contents", And Now "Chapter 131" To "The Book Version" of "Our-True-Story", All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For "Our Mobile Version", of "Our-True-Story", and that is for sure.](#)

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page #1, and that is for sure.

■■■■■■■■■■

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- **A Muslim**

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----

Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our-True-Story

Mobile Version - "The Answer"

The Web Site Version

The Book Version

The Song Version

(Now Available)

Or To: Our Daily Messages

And Now

“Louie Video 04”

"Louie Video 05"

|

Or To: **Bawa-Plus-Mobile**

|

For In Truth,

"They Are All One",

and that is for sure.

“ A Copy”

of **“The Book Version”**

of **“Our True Story”**

(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"

|

"The Book Version"
of
"Our-True-Story"
||
"The True Story"
of "Our True Life"

Go To **"The Table of Contents"**
Go To **"The Introduction"** To **"The Book Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

Go To **"The Song Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**
Or
Go To **"The Web Site Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**
Or
Go To **"The Mobile Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

(**Picture** of
“**The Light Box**”)
Go To "[The Light Box](#)"

[The Triple Flame](#) - of **Islam**
And [The Holy Trinity](#) - of **Christianity**,
As Now "**One**",
As Now "[God Happening](#)",
As Now "[Who You Are](#)",
if [you](#) like

Go To "**Mobile Home Page**"
[Home Page # 1: "The Question"](#)
[Home Page # 2: "The Answer"](#)

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"
(An [On-line Version](#) of the [First 11 Chapters](#))

Bawa

["The Introduction"](#)
To "[The Book Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True

Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

"The Table of Contents"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

With "A Brief Summary"
Go To Without "A Brief Summary"
Go To "Top of Page"

Go To "[The Introduction](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".

See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"

(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "**Become and Understand** "The Three Duties"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
07. Chapter 07, "**Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - "The Book Version"
08. Chapter 08, "**Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
09. Chapter 09, "**Understanding What God Is Now Telling You**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
10. Chapter 10, "**Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
11. Chapter 11, "**Understanding How To Research Within Yourself**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
12. Chapter 12, "**Understanding The Example of** "The Pond"."

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")
13. Chapter 13, "**Understanding How We Successfully Overcome**
"Our Darkness and Evil"."

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, "[Understanding How To](#) "[Judge Yourself](#)" Before "[God Judges You](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

15. Chapter 15, "[Understanding Who Your Light Is](#), That Is, [Who Can Overcome](#) "[Your Darkness](#)", If [You](#) Like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

16. Chapter 16, "[Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is](#), [As Now](#) "[The One](#)" [Who Can Liberate](#) "[Your Soul](#)", And Take It To "[The Nur](#)" ([The Light of Your Wisdom](#)), if [you](#) like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America](#), [Where You Must Now Worship and Pray](#), And [Serve God](#), [Which Is Now](#) "[The Life and Teaching](#)", And "[The Heart](#)", And "[The Song](#)" of Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest](#)

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, “[Understanding Your Truth](#)”.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, “[Understanding](#)” The Work of “[Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru](#)”, And “[The True Journey](#)” of “[Your Soul](#)” [Back To God](#), From Which [It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, “[Understanding](#)” The Word of God As *Ill-Allahu* (You Are Allah), [Which In Truth Is](#) “[Your Wisdom](#)” [Teaching](#) “[Your Soul](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, “Understanding” The Extraordinary Process of God, That Is, About “Understanding How To Reach God By Using God. if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

22. Chapter 22, “Understanding What Is “Your Current Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is False, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

23. Chapter 23, “Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes. That Is, As God As “Your Creator”, Showing God As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

24. Chapter 24, "[Understanding](#)" That *"The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us"*, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

25. Chapter 25, "[Understanding](#)" What It Means When [Bawa Teaches Us To](#):

***"Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom",
By Using God,
Not By Using "You",
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. For In Truth "[You Are Holding Onto The World](#)", The World Is Not "[Holding Onto You](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. *So, My Dearest Loving Children*, “This” Is “Your Only True Work” In “The World”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “The World”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment To Moment, For “The Rest” of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not By You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself” While “You Live” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

26. Chapter 26, “Understanding” What Must “Next Happen” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest

“Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

28. Chapter 28, “Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That “God Had””, That Is, **Before God Became “God Within You”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation”, **That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became “One With”**, That Is, **As God As “One With” His Creation**” (Your Awwal), So God Can Do It Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You, That Is, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

29. Chapter 29, "[Understanding](#)" What God Meant When "He sent You" HERE, As "[Your Individual Soul](#)", Within "[Your Individual Mind](#)", saying,

*["Go,](#)
and understand
all of [My creations](#)",
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth "[Your Life](#)" Contains "[The Three Very Real Schools](#)" of God For "[Your Soul](#)", Now Hidden Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, As Now "[Your Awwal](#)", And Now "[Your Dunya](#)", And Now "[Your Akhirah](#)", That Is, As Now "[Your True Life](#)" For "[Your Soul](#)", Not Just "[An Illusory School](#)" For "[You](#)", That is, As Now "[Your False Life](#)" For "[Your Soul](#)", Now On Some "[Illusory Outside](#)" of You, As You, And As All of [My Children](#), Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "[Your Eternal Peril](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. But "[This State](#)" of You As Now "[The Earth](#)" of God, Now For "[Your Soul](#)", And As Now "[The Prayer Mat](#)" of God, Now For "[Your](#)

Soul”, And As Now “The 3 Schools of God” Now For “Your Soul”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

30. Chapter 30, **Understanding “The Dream Life” That You Are Now Exclusively Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**A Dream Life**” That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, “The Very Real But False Life” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Leading “Your Life” To Hell, **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading “Your Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, if you like, And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “**A Dream Life**” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, “The Very Real But False Life” Now Completely Hidden From You Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**A Dream Life**” That You, And That All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Will Not Now “Let Go of”, That Is, Will Not Now “Let End” In God Within You, **No Matter What**, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing And Telling You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth,

“There Is Nothing Other Than God”,

*And Within “That Truth”, if you like,
If You Now Accept God,*

*First On **"The Outside"** of You,
At **"The Divine Feet"** of "Your Guru",
And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You,
Within **"Hls Divine Heart"**,*

*"God Is **Within You**",*

*And Within **"That Truth"**, if God likes,
That Is, If God **Accepts** "Your Soul"
Back **Into** Himself,*

*"You Are **Within God**",
and that is for sure.*

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "
- 35. Chapter 35, "
- 36. Chapter 36, "
- 37. Chapter 37, "
- 38. Chapter 38, "
- 39. Chapter 39, "

- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**

- 67. Chapter 67, "
- 68. Chapter 68, "
- 69. Chapter 69, "
- 70. Chapter 70, "
- 71. Chapter 71, "
- 72. Chapter 72, "
- 73. Chapter 73, "
- 74. Chapter 74, "
- 75. Chapter 75, "
- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine"

Learning” of God, And “The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance” of God, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, “Understanding” Both “The Current State” of “Your Life”, Which Is Now “The Weeds” of “Your Life”, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

93. Chapter 93, “Understanding” The Straight Path of God, That Is, “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

94. Chapter 94, "[Understanding](#)" What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two "[Completely Different Stories](#)", Within Two "[Completely Different Places](#)" Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

95. Chapter 95, About "[Understanding](#)" The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Enchanting Qualities](#)" of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Soul](#)", Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your 7 Levels](#)" of "[Divine Consciousness](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

96. Chapter 96, **About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

97. Chapter 97, **About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As In Truth** “Your True State” of **“True Man”**, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if **you** like, That Is, **If You Now Let God** “Awaken Your Wisdom” (**Your 6th Level of God Consciousness**) **Now Sleeping Surrounding** “Your Soul” **And Purify** “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” **As Now** “Your Soul”, **As Now** “One”, **Still Can**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (**Currently Not Available**) Or Download “The Book Version” (**See** “The Table of Contents”)

98. Chapter 98, **About** “Understanding” **The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** God Living In **“The World”** With You, For **The Last Time**, That Is, For “This Final Age” of **Man**, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, **As Now** God Living In **“The World”** With You, For **The Last Time**, That is, For “This Final Age” of **Man**, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

99. Chapter 99, About "[Understanding](#)" [The Power of God Within You](#), And "[The Essence](#)" of God Within You, And "[The Form](#)" of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within "[The Power](#)" of Your Mind Within You, And Within "[The Essence](#)" of Your Mind Within You, And Within "[The Form](#)" of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

100. Chapter 100, About "[Understanding](#)" Both Your "[Sirr And Sifat](#)", That Is, "[Understanding](#)" Both "[Your Secret Form](#)" And "[Your Manifested Form](#)", And "[Understanding](#)" Both Your "[Halal And](#)

Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

101. Chapter 101, About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance

of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

102. Chapter 102, About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

103. Chapter 103, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final

Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As

"Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As "The One True Woman" likes, and Within "That", if God As "The One True Man" likes, and Within "That", if "Man-God/God-Man" As "The One Perfected True Man" likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

105. Chapter 105, About "Understanding" How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive "Your Exalted Divine Grace" of God (Your True Woman), And "Your Exalted Divine Wisdom" of God (Your True Man) In "Your Lifetime", if you like, That Is, While "Your Life" Still Can, That Is, Before "Your Grave" Finds You, And Before "The Grave" Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In "Your Current State" of Illusory Separation From Both "Your Truth" And From "Your Falsehood", and that is for sure.

Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your “Thiruvakiam”, That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

106. Chapter 106, About "[Understanding](#)" In Truth "[THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE](#)", Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now "[You](#)", And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", That Is, As Now "[The Final Messenger of Allah](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Final Sunnah \(The Final Example\) of The Prophet](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Final Presence of God](#)" Now Living Again In "[The World](#)" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For "[The Last Time](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

107. Chapter 107, **About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children**, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is **When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru”** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Accept You** As Now “**God’s One True Child**”, **Now Living In “The World” With Him**, **By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of “**The Final Divine Song**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “**The Web Site Version**” (Currently Not Available) **Or Download “The Book Version”** (See “**The Table of Contents**”)

108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

109. Chapter 109, About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

110. Chapter 110. About "[Understanding](#)" NOW,

***"Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart."***

Bawa. And "[The True Human Being](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, [Who Has Now Truly Attained "This State"](#), And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To "[Your Heart](#)", And To "[The Heart](#)" of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

111. Chapter 111. Understanding "What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You "The Following",

*"But,
You cannot give others
what You Yourself do not have.*

*"This is something
You need to understand.*

Bawa. That Is, *"But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have"*, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give "This", That Is, Cannot Now Give "This Final Gift" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now "You Do Not Have It", and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give "This Final Gift" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now "He Has It", Because Now "We Have Now Given

It” To Him, That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

112. Chapter 112. Understanding” What You Should Now See In
“The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As
Now “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of
God Within “The Divine Everything” (Form) of God, Within “Your
Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened
World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom
of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That
Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and
that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is,
As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The
Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The
Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The
World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And
The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler”
Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living
& Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The
World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now
exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

113. Chapter 113. Understanding **Your Life** AS NOW **A Huge Book** **Within God Within God** That **NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You**, if **you** like, That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

See **"The Web Site Version"** (Currently Not Available) **Or Download "The Book Version"** (See **"The Table of Contents"**)

114. Chapter 114. **“Understanding” That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have “A Preference For”, And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now “Joined With”,**

***Will Kill You,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, Until You Reach “That Point” In “Your Life” Where “You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And With You Truly having That Living determination, In Him, And That Living certitude, In Him, and That Living faith In Him, At Each Moment In “Your Life”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” Else, And “Over Everything” Else In “Our Life”, Always, That Is, only if You do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, Sons and Daughters, And Grand Children, Please, Please, Please, Realize, Accept, And Understand “This Truth” of “Your Life” Without The Slightest Doubt, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever, Look Back, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.***

***And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

***Is Now
“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See "The Table of Contents")**

115. Chapter 115. “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You “Working For Wages” In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

116. Chapter 116. "[Understanding](#)" What In Truth "[You Must Now Search For](#)", To Become Truly Successful In "[Your Lifetime](#)", Which In Truth Is Now "[You Within God](#)" (As "[Your Dunya](#)") Within "[God Within You](#)" (As "[Your Awwal](#)") As Now "[One](#)", Not What You, And What All of [My Children](#), Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Searching For, Which In Truth Is "[Your Happiness and Comfort](#)" On "[The Illusory Outside](#)" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[Understanding](#)" What In Truth "[You Must Now Search For](#)", To Become Truly Successful In "[Your Lifetime](#)", Which In Truth Is Now "[You Within God](#)" (As "[Your Dunya](#)") Within "[God Within You](#)" (As "[Your Awwal](#)") As Now "[One](#)", That Is, As "[The Wealth](#)" of God As "[The Sacred Universal Traveler](#)" of God, Who Contains "[Good Remedy](#)" For "[Further Progress](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

117. Chapter 117. "[Understanding](#)" [The True Nature of Both](#) "[Your Wisdom](#)" of God And of "[Your Mind](#)" of Man, And How In Truth "[Your Wisdom](#)" of God [Can Now Teach](#) "[Your Mind](#)" of Man, With [Love and Comfort](#), And [Brings It To](#) "[A State](#)" of "[Peace](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [And Brings It To](#) "[A State](#)" of "[Peace](#)", if you like, That Is, [And Bring You To](#) "[Your Exalted State](#)" of Being Truly [Peaceful With](#) "[Your Own Ending](#)" In God Within You, First As "[The Kalimah Horse](#)" For "[Your Individual Mind](#)" (As "[Your Awwal](#)" Or "[Your Grace](#)" Or "[Your Guru](#)"), And Second As "[The Borak House](#)" For "[Your Universal Mind](#)" (As "[Your Dunya](#)" Or "[Your Wisdom](#)" Or "[Your Qutb](#)"), [Revealing](#) "[God Witnessing God](#)", And Within "[That](#)", [Revealing](#) "[God Awakening To God](#)" (As "[Your Akhirah](#)" Or "[Your 'ilm](#) [Divine Knowledge] Or "[Your Sacred Universal Traveler](#)"), For [The Benefit](#) of All of "[The Creation](#)" of God, Within [God Within You](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "[You Will Be That](#)", And "[We Will Be Within That](#)", As Now "[One](#)", That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.*

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

118. Chapter 118. Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding” The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Now**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,**

Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar”** (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God’s Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

119. Chapter 119. “Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now**,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

Bawa. **Something** To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

See **"The Web Site Version"** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **"The Book Version"** (See **"The Table of Contents"**)

120. Chapter 120. **“Understanding” The Path of Truth**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **That In Truth**,

01. **“There Is Nothing Other Than God”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”**, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (**La ilaha**), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*// Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

121. Chapter 121. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impurity And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That

Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “How To Do This”, That Is, How To Now Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Iman-Islam”, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

122. Chapter 122. “Understanding” The Difference Between “A Human Being” And “An Animal”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And

“God”, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As ‘Two Lives Now Living As One Life’, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Feet” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Heart” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us.

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

See "**The Web Site Version**" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "**The Book Version**" (See "**The Table of Contents**")

123. Chapter 123. “**Understanding**” **What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**Understanding**” **What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace,**

Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

124. Chapter 124. “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Currently Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As

“This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, And Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

125. Chapter 125. “Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or

Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Everything”, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your Grace”, As Now “The Divine Analytic Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Moses” (A. S.), That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom” That Explains, “O Grace That Resplends As The Guru”, That Is, As Now “Your 6th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Holy Ghost (Spirit)” of “The Father, The Son, And The Holy Spirit” of “The Holy Trinity” In “The Christian Tradition”, In Search of “The Sun”, And As Now “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of “Ya Allah, Ya Raul, And “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of “The Triple Flame” In “The Islamic Tradition”, In Search of “The Rasul”, That Is, In Search of “The Light” of Muhammad”, That Is, In

Search of **"The Nur Muhammad"** As Now **"The 8th Meaning"** of **"Muhammad"** of **"The 9 Meanings"**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Search of **"The Nur Muhammad"** As Now **"The 8th Meaning"** of **"Muhammad"** (Sal.) of **"The 9 Meanings"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, of **"Muhammad"** (Sal.) of **"The Following"** **Nine Meanings**,

01. **Anathi** Muhammad
02. **Athi** Muhammad
03. **Awwal** Muhammad
04. **Hayat** Muhammad
05. **Annum** Muhammad
06. **Ahamad** Muhammad
07. **Muhammad**
08. **Nur** Muhammad
09. **Allah** Muhammad.

See **"The Web Site Version"** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **"The Book Version"** (See **"The Table of Contents"**)

126. Chapter 126. **"Understanding"** That,

"You do not have to do anything"

except take in what is said"
By God,

**Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, That Is, **By God Now Living In "The World" With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now "The Life and Teaching", And Now **"The Heart"**, And Now **"The Songs"** (See **"Song 01"**, And **"Song 02"**, And Now **"Song 03"**, **"The Prayer To Make You Pure"**) of **"The One True Human Being"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Now Living In "The World" With You**, and that is for sure.**

See **"The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download **"The Book Version"** (See **"The Table of Contents"**)**

127. Chapter 127. “Understanding”

*“**The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.***

*“**Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties).***

*“**Then you will understand the explanation of The power of prayer.***

*“**Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.***

Bawa. That Is “**O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God**”, **Not In Each Other, Not In “The World”** Now of “**Your Own Making**”, **As Now Both Your “Within and Without”** of “**Your Life**”, **For Example, See “Chapter 03”**, “**The World Within and Without**”, In **The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”**, **By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

128. Chapter 128. “Understanding” **That,**

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him. (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, *“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”,* That Is, *“disappear within him”,* While Both *“You And He”* Are Now Still Living In *“The World”,* Because After *That Time,* That Is, After *“He Leaves The World”* You Will Mistakenly Think That *“Your Throughs”* Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To *“Your Eternal Peril”*, and that is for sure.

See *"The Web Site Version"* (Currently Not Available) Or Download *"The Book Version"* (See *"The Table of Contents"*)

129. Chapter 129. *“Understanding”* What You Have *“Now Done”* With *“Your Life”*, And What All of My Children, Without Exception,

Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Now Exclusively Living In “The World” of “Your Own Making” As “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, Destroying “Your Children” In “The Process”, That Is, By Teaching Them Through “Your Example” To Also Be “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other””, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

130. Chapter 130. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” **The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now In Truth Allah**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Prayer”** of **“The One” To “The One” Who Is**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Kingdom”** of **God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, **As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now In Truth “The Kingdom”** of **God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Wealth”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Contains “Good Remedy”** For **“Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

131. Chapter 131. “Understanding” **What you Must Now Kill Within You, Which In Truth Are “The Schemes” of “Your Mind”, That Is, In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death”, Who Is Now Searching For “Your Life”, So He Can “Take Your Life”, As Now “God’s Commandment” To Him, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “The Next Experience” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

132. Chapter 132.

133. Chapter 133.

**“A Copy”
of “Chapter 131”
(The Book Version)**

**of “Our True Story”
(Web Site Version)**

**October 7th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 131, About
“Understanding” of The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What you Must Now Kill Within You,
Which In Truth Are “The Schemes” of “Your Mind”, That Is, In
Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then,
And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To**

Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death”, Who Is Now Searching For “Your Life”, So He Can “Take Your Life”, As Now “God’s Commandment” To Him, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “The Next Experience” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The

World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “The Next Experience” For “Your Life”, Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, As What God Has Truly Intended For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, As What God Has Truly Intended For “Your Life”, And Now As What Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Intending For “Your Life”, Now Moment To Moment, For “Your Life”, And For “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

***“My son, kill whatever your mind creates and brings to you.*”**

“Look at it and then advise the mind with wisdom, saying,

***“Have patience.
We will discuss it later
and come to a decision.”***

(Bawa. That Is, “Look at it and then advise the mind with wisdom”, That Is, Look At What “Your Mind” Has Created And Brings To You, That Is, And Brings To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”, That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Who You Truly Are”,

Which In Truth Is “Of God” Within You, That Is, of “God Within You”, That Is of “God Within You” Who In Truth Is “Of You” Within Him, That Is, of “You Within God”, That Is, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,

**As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “Look at it and then advise the mind with wisdom”, That Is, Look At What “Your Mind” Has Created And Brings To You, That Is, And Brings To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”, That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Temporary Elemental

Consciousness of "I and You", And of "Mine and Yours", And of "Arrogance", That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Life", That Is, Now Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, And Is Now "Living and Thriving" As Now "Your Hell", That is, As Now "Your Triple Dirt" of "Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion", That Is As Now "Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties", That Is, As Now "Your Desire" For "Earth, Women, and Gold", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "Your Desire" For "Earth, Women, and Gold", That is, As Now "Your Desire" For "A Personal Elemental Form" (As Now "Your Desire" For Earth), And As Now "Your Desire" For "Personal Elemental Relationships" (As Now "Your Desire" For Women), And As Now "Your Desire" For "Personal Elemental Wealth" (As Now "Your Desire" For Gold), All Now "Living and Thriving" Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, As Now "Your Temporary Hell", Just Waiting To Become "Your Eternal Hell", When "Your Elemental Grave" Finds You, That Is, When "You Die" To "The Flesh", As They Say, That Is, Just Waiting To Become "Your Eternal Elemental Life" As Next Eternally "Separate From" God Within You, That Is, Just Waiting To Become "The Next Experience" For "Your Life", and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because "That Is What You Want" of "Everything" That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because "That Is What You Have Told God" That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either "An Eternal Divine Life" As "One With" God Within You, Or "An Eternal Elemental Life" As "Separate From" God Within You, Not By "Your Words" And By "Your Practices", But Rather, By "The Way" That You "Lived Out Your Life" In "The World", That Is, As Either "One With" God Within You, Or As "Separate From" God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Look at it and then advise the mind with wisdom”, That Is, Look At What “Your Mind” Has Created And Brings To You, That Is, And Brings To “Your Life”, That Is, Look At It With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Look At It With Your “God’s Awakened Divine Consciousness”, of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘I’lm)”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Triple Flame” of God, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Claim “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, As Now “Your True Birth Right”, That Is, When You Are Now Truly Done With “Your Current False Birth Right”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When You Are Now Truly Done With “Your Current False Birth Right”, That Is, When You Are Now Truly Done With “Your Current False Birth Right” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now Somehow “Existing” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Within “The World” of “Your Own Making”, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And Now As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And Now As “Separate From” Each Other, By You Now Getting God To Destroy “Your False Birth Right”, And To Reveal “Your True Birth Right”, That Is, To Destroy “One” And To Reveal “The Other”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, To Destroy “One” And To Reveal “The Other”, That Is, To Destroy “Your False Birth Right”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, And To Reveal “The Other”, And To Reveal “Your True Birth Right”, Within God Within You, That Is, While Both “You And God” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life”

In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Before “The Angel of Death”, Who Is Now Searching For “Your Life”, So He Can “Take Your Life”, As Now “God’s Commandment” To Him, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “The Next Experience” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, To Destroy “One” And To Reveal “The Other”, That Is, To Destroy “Your False Birth Right”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, And To Reveal “The Other”, That Is, To Reveal “Your True Birth Right”, Within God Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Hls Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Hls Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of **“Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, **As Now In Truth** “Your Triple Flame” of God, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within God Within You, **Who Can Now Truly Destroy** “Your Triple Dirt” of God, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who Will Truly Not “Let Himself End” In God, Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure_

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Your **“Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen”** In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now Your **“Father, Sun, The Holy Spirit”** In “The Christian Tradition”, That Is, Within **“Your Purified Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest** Within **“Your Life”**, First On **“The Outside”** of You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On **“The Outside”** of You, That is, First At **“The Divine Feet”** of **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** **“The World”** With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On **“The Outside”** of You, That is, First At **“The Divine Feet”** of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Say
To “Your Monkey Mind” And To “Your Dog of Desire”, For You,

*“Have patience.
We will discuss it later
and come to a decision.”*

“Put it aside for a while, and then throw it into the trash.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Put it aside for a while, and then throw it into the trash”, That Is, “Put it aside for a while, and then throw it into the trash”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly,

*“Put it aside for a while,
and then throw it into the trash”,
For You,
if you like,
and that is for sure.*

“If you do **“This”** repeatedly, **the mind** will exclaim,

“He’s **an idiot!**”

He throws away **everything** I bring him,”
and it **will leave** you.

“If you reach **that state**, you will attain (God, That Is, You Will Attain
The) **serenity of mind, God’s grace, and peace for your soul.**

(Bawa. That Is, “If you reach **that state**, you will attain (God, That Is, You
Will Attain The) **serenity of mind, God’s grace, and peace for your soul**”,
That is, You Will Attain “**The State**” of “**The One True Human Being**”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “**The World**” With You,
And With All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “**This Child**” Is
Now Experiencing “**His Life**” In “**The World**”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are **A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just**
A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our
Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us
Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That is, You Will Attain “**The State**” of God, That is, You Will
Attain “**The State**” of God Living In “**The World**” For “**The Last Time**”, Now

For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “This Last 200 Year Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Last 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In The World As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other, Within “The World” of “Your Own Making”, On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “The Illusory Outside” of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (19-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (19-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 100, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When

Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

**About
“Understanding
“*Your Falsehood*”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “*The Difference*”
Between Them,**

**Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“You” *And* “God”,**

**Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“Your Darkness” *And* “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” *And* “Your Truth”.
(*Chapter 127* In “Our True Story”)**

That Is,

About
“Understanding”
What you
Must Now
Kill Within You,

Which In Truth
Are “The Schemes”
of “Your Mind”,

That Is,
In Partnership With God,
First On “The Outside” of You,
And Then,
And Only Then,
Within You,

That Is,
In Order For “Your Life”
To Truly Become Successful
In “Your Lifetime”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
Before “The Angel of Death”,
Who Is Now Searching For “Your Life”,
So He Can “Take Your Life”,
As Now “God’s Commandment” To Him,

Finds “Your Life”
In “Your Current State”
of “Illusory Separation”
From “Your Truth”,
And Hell Becomes
“Your Only Eternal Fate”,

That Is,
And “An Eternal Elemental Life”
As Next Eternally “Separate From”
God Within You,
Becomes
“The Next Experience”
For “Your Life”,
and that is for sure

Something To “Get God”

To “Get Your Soul”
To Think About A Lot,
Yes?

My Love You -
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us).
Amen.

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On

“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

“My son, kill whatever your mind creates and brings to you.

“Look at it and then advise the mind with wisdom, saying,

“Have patience.
We will discuss it later
and come to a decision.”

(Bawa. That Is, **“Look at it and then advise the mind with wisdom”,** That Is, **Look At What “Your Mind” Has Created And Brings To You, That Is, And Brings To “Your Life”,** That Is, **As Now “Your Awakened Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”,** That Has Now **Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”,** That Is, **That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,** That Is, **In “Your Ignorance” of “Who You Truly Are”,** Which In Truth Is **“Of God” Within You, That Is, of “God Within You”,** That Is of **“God Within You” Who In Truth Is “Of You” Within Him, That Is, of “You Within God”,** That Is, **As Now “One”,** That Is, **As Now “You Within God”**

Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “Look at it and then advise the mind with wisdom”, That Is, **Look At What** “Your Mind” Has Created And Brings To You, That Is, **And Brings To** “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Awakened Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”, That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Your Awakened Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”, That Is, Now Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Is Now

“Living and Thriving” As Now “Your Hell”, That is, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, That is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Elemental Form” (As Now “Your Desire” For Earth), And As Now “Your Desire” For “Personal Elemental Relationships” (As Now “Your Desire” For Women), And As Now “Your Desire” For “Personal Elemental Wealth” (As Now “Your Desire” For Gold), All Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “Your Temporary Hell”, Just Waiting To Become “Your Eternal Hell”, When “Your Elemental Grave” Finds You, That Is, When “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, Just Waiting To Become “Your Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, Just Waiting To Become “The Next Experience” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Look at it and then advise the mind with wisdom”, That Is, Look At What “Your Mind” Has Created And Brings To You, That Is, And Brings To “Your Life”, That Is, Look At It With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Look At It With Your “God’s Awakened Divine Consciousness”, of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Triple Flame” of God, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Claim “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, As Now “Your True Birth Right”, That Is, When You Are Now Truly Done With “Your Current False Birth Right”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When You Are Now Truly Done With “Your Current False Birth Right”, That Is, When You Are Now Truly Done With “Your Current False Birth Right” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now Somehow “Existing” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Within “The World” of “Your Own Making”, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And Now As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And Now As “Separate From” Each Other, By You Now Getting God To Destroy “Your False Birth Right”, And To Reveal “Your True Birth Right”, That Is, To Destroy “One” And To Reveal “The Other”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, To Destroy “One” And To Reveal “The Other”, That Is, To Destroy “Your False Birth Right”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, And To Reveal “The Other”, And To Reveal “Your True Birth Right”, Within God Within You, That Is, While Both “You And God” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Before “The Angel of Death”, Who Is Now Searching For “Your Life”, So He Can “Take Your Life”, As Now “God’s Commandment” To Him, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “The Next Experience” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, To Destroy “One” And To Reveal “The Other”, That Is, To Destroy “Your False Birth Right”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, And To Reveal “The Other”, That Is, To Reveal “Your True Birth Right”, Within God Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then,

And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, **As Now In Truth** “Your Triple Flame” of God, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within God Within You, **Who Can Now Truly Destroy** “Your Triple Dirt” of God, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly Not “Let Himself End” In God, Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure_

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** Your “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, **And As Now** Your “Father, Sun, The Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition”, That Is, **Within** “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest** Within “Your Life”, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within You, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, **And Who Can Now Truly Say To** “Your Monkey Mind” **And To** “Your Dog of Desire”, **For You**,

***“Have patience.**
We will discuss it later*

and come to a decision."

"Put it aside for a while, and then throw it into the trash.

(Bawa. That Is, "Put it aside for a while, and then throw it into the trash", That Is, "Put it aside for a while, and then throw it into the trash", First On "The Outside" of You, That is, First At "The Divine Feet" of "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, That Is, First At "The Divine Feet" of "Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly,

*"Put it aside for a while,
and then throw it into the trash",
For You,
if you like,
and that is for sure.*

"If you do "This" repeatedly, the mind will exclaim,

*“He’s an idiot!
He throws away everything I bring him,”
and it will leave you.*

“If you reach that state, you will attain (God, That Is, You Will Attain The) serenity of mind, God’s grace, and peace for your soul.

(Bawa. That Is, “If you reach that state, you will attain (God, That Is, You Will Attain The) serenity of mind, God’s grace, and peace for your soul”, That is, You Will Attain “The State” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That is, You Will Attain “The State” of God, That is, You Will Attain “The State” of God Living In “The World” For “The Last Time”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “This Last 200 Year Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Last 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Who Are Still

Mistakenly Living In The World As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other, Within “The World” of “Your Own Making”, On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “The Illusory Outside” of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 100, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

Also See [“A Partial On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“A Mystical Journey”](#), And of [“Chapter 5”](#), [“The Secret World”](#) of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. About [“Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And [“The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without](#)

Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Only In “This Way”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet”, And Then, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The

Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “**the Three Worlds**” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “**The Individual Soul**” Leaving “**The Universal Soul**”, In Ignorance of Itself As “**The Universal Soul**”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “**The 7 Levels of God Consciousness**” Known As “*Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom*”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “**The Power, The Essence, And The Everything**” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “**The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat**” of God (Your Dunya), Within “**The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation**” of God (Your Awwal), Within “**The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an**” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “**The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange**” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “**The Creation**” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “**Your Individual Soul**” As “**The Sifat of God**”, That Is, As “**The Light Form**” of God, That Is, As “**The Light Beauty**” of “**Your Individual Soul**” of God, That Is, As “**The Five Letter**” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “**The Dark Form**” of God, Becoming As Such “**The Dark Beauty**” of “**Your Individual Soul**” of God, That Is, Becoming “**The Five Letter**” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of **Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God** Within You, That Is, **When God Became “The Potential”** of God

Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **Only God Goes Beyond The Grave**, That Is, **Only God Goes To God**, Within **“Your Purified Heart/Mind”** Within God Within You, As In Truth **Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell**, Which In Truth Is **“Your Grave”** Within **“Your Current Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, But **Never Ever Both**, That is, But **Never Ever Both**, One Or **“The Other”**, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **As You** and All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**,

Bawa. That Is, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **Because** In Truth **“You Do Not Exist”** As **“Separate From” God Within** You, **Only God** As Now **“Your Soul”** In Ignorance of Itself **As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself**, **Truly Exist** As **“Separate From” God Within** You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God**, **So Only God Can Return To God**, **Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God**, **Not “You”**, That is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just **“The Egoism”** of **The “I”**, And As Such, Simply **“Ends At The Grave”**, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply **“Ends In**

The Guru", Before The Grave", Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing Your Soul" To Make The Correct Choice", That Is, Allowing Your Soul" To Choose God Over His Creation", Before Your Creation" Chooses Your Soul" Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing Your Soul" To Choose God Over His Creation", Before Your Creation" Chooses Your Soul" Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making Your Life" *Truly Successful In Your Lifetime*", And You Will Be Within It", As God's Understanding of God", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And You Will Be Within It", As God's Understanding of God", As This Child" Is Now Experiencing His Life", That Is, As,

1. The Understanding" of The Oneness" of God and His Creation" (Your Awwal), Within The Heart" of The One" Who Will Truly Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now The Heart" of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within That Heart", As Now,

2. The Understanding" of The Oneness" of God and True Man" (Your Dunya) That Resplends As The Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now The Life and Teaching", And The Heart", And The Song" (See God's Song" of

“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaideen \(R.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, And Within “[That Understanding](#)” Within “[That Heart](#)”, As Now,

3. *“[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Oneness](#)” of God and “[God](#)” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “[The Resonance](#)” of “[The Final Truth](#)” [That Resplends As “The Understanding](#)”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, [Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen \(R.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, And Within “[That Understanding](#)” Within “[That Heart](#)”, As Now,*

4. *“[All That Is Left At The End](#)”, But Now Within “[The Understanding](#)” of [Everything](#) That [Has Now Ended](#) Within “[That Heart](#)”, And Within “[That](#)”, As,*

5. *“[The Understanding](#)” of “[All That Is Left At The End](#)”, And “[You Will Be That](#)”, And “[We Will Be Within That](#)”, As “[One](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(’Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song](#)

[Version](#)” of [“Our True Story”](#), [As Well As](#) The ["Expanded Introduction"](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More](#) On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From [The Publication](#), [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 100, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

[Also See](#) [“A Partial On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“A Mystical Journey”](#), And of [“Chapter 5”](#), [“The Secret World”](#) of Allah, and that is for sure.

[Also See](#) [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

[Also See](#) [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. [But, My Dearest Loving Children](#), [“What Does This Mean”](#)?

Bawa. That Is, [What Does It Mean](#), [That](#),

01. “My son, kill whatever your mind creates and brings to you.

02. “Look at it and then advise the mind with wisdom, saying,

“Have patience.
We will discuss it later
and come to a decision.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Look at it and then advise the mind with wisdom”, That Is, Look At What “Your Mind” Has Created And Brings To You, That Is, And Brings To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”, That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within You, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is “Of God” Within You, That Is, of “God Within You”, That Is of “God Within You” Who In Truth Is “Of You” Within Him, That Is, of “You Within God”, That Is, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

03. “Put it aside for a while, and then throw it into the trash.

(Bawa. That Is, “Put it aside for a while, and then throw it into the trash”, That Is, “Put it aside for a while, and then throw it into the trash”, First On “The Outside” of You, That is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly,

“Put it aside for a while,
and then throw it into the trash”,
For You,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

04. “If you do “This” repeatedly, the mind will exclaim,

“He’s an idiot!
He throws away everything I bring him,”
and it will leave you.

05. “If you reach that state, you will attain (God, That Is, You Will Attain The) serenity of mind, God’s grace, and peace for your soul.

(Bawa. That Is, “If you reach that state, you will attain (God, That Is, You Will Attain The) serenity of mind, God’s grace, and peace for your soul”,

That is, You Will Attain “**The State**” of “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Now Living In “**The World**” With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “**This Child**” Is Now Experiencing “**His Life**” In “**The World**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, page 100, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “**A Partial On-line Version**” of The Book “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of “**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Also See “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**The Pearl of Wisdom**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “These Questions Together” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “The Heart” of **“The One”** Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See “God's Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now Hidden Within
His Creation (Your Awwal)

Within You,
While Both “**You And God**”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, That Is, As “The Full Text” of “Chapter 05”, “The Secret World of Allah”, As Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From The Book “A Mystical Journey”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “Spiritual Discourse 09”, “To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “Spiritual Discourse 01”, “How To Merge With The Guru”, “Spiritual Discourse 02”, “How To Reach and Merge With God”, Along With “The Kalimah Song”, As “The Three Gifts” of God

To His Children For “The First 100 Years” (From 1886 To 1986) of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “The Initial Three Gifts” of God To His Children (*Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And “The Kalimah Song”*), In “The First 100 Years” of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As “The 100 Years” of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “The World”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The Final 100 Years” In “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, That is, As In Truth “Your Hereafter” HERE and NOW, That Is, As In Truth “Your Final Judgment”, HERE and NOW, Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”, if you like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For ETERNITY, Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

**“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”**

of **Chapter 05**",
"The Secret World of Allah",
As Now In Truth
"The Heart"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

"I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?"

This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.

If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.

So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.

Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.

From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.

Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!

Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.

Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.

Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."

It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.

To Him you must say,

***"Only You are God,
Ill Allah".***

To everything else you must say, "

***There is nothing other than God,
La ilaha."***

Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.

Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.

Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.

Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.

This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.

Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!

And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.

Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.

In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.

Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.

My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.

Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.

Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers, gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!

As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.

What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.

Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.

Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their

animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.

These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.

My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.

This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).

Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.

Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.

This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?

Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.

However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.

Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.

My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.

They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.

At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.

Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.

Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).

Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.

It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?

You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.

My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.

You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.

You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.

Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.

Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.

My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.

We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.

They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.

Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.

My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.

This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.

In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith, certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.

Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.

In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.

We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?

Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.

What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?

Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.

Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.

Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.

My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense.

Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.

Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.

Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.

"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",

Is written on their foreheads.

The words,

***"La ilaha ill-Allah,
Muhammadur-Rasulullah:
There is no god but God,
and
Muhammad is His Messenger",***

Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.

Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet. There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.

These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.

As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.

He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.

Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.

In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and

actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.

It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.

My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.

We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.

If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.

A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.

I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.

Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.

Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.

You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.

You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).

My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.

Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.

On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.

This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.

My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).

Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.

This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.

One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.

The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.

If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.

My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.

Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.

As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.

This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.

I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.

There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.

Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.

Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.

That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.

When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).

We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and

determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.

May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.

*As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.*

**“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then By Clicking On "Bawa-Quote-Group-10" For "This Bawa Quotation", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-09", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-08", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-07", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-06", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-05", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-04", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-03", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-02", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-01", For "Other Bawa Quotations", That is, For "Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes", That Is, To "Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"**

Bawa. Also All of These “Daily Love Letters” Can Be Accessed As “A WORD/PAGES Version” From “The Home Page” of “The New Web Site” That We Have Created Called **“Daily Love Letters” To My Children**, if **you** like, By Clicking On **“The Following Link”** Below, Or At **“The Bottom”** of **“The “Main Go-To Menu”** For **“The Home Page”**, And Then Click On **“Love Letter Group-042”** For **“This Love Letter”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-041”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-040”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-039”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-038”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-037”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-036”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-035”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-034”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-033”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-032”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-031”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-030”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-029”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-028”**, For **“Previous Groups of Love Letters”**, That Is, To **“Upload” The Latest Version** of Our **“Word/Pages”** Files To **“Your Computer”** From **“Our New Web Site”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To “A WORD/PAGES Version”
of These “Daily Love Letters”**

**“A Copy”
of “The Original Version” (19-a)
And of “The Expanded Version” (19-b)
of “This Bawa Quotation”,**

From **The Publication**
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”,
page 100,

By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

19-a.

01. *“My son, kill whatever your mind creates and brings to you.*

02. *“Look at it and then advise the mind with wisdom, saying,*

***“Have patience.
We will discuss it later
and come to a decision.”***

(Bawa. That Is, “Look at it and then advise the mind with wisdom”. That Is, Look At What “Your Mind” Has Created And Brings To You, That Is, And Brings To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”, That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is “Of God” Within You, That Is, of “God Within You”, That Is of “God Within You” Who In Truth Is “Of You” Within Him, That Is, of “You Within God”, That Is, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

03. “Put it aside for a while, and then throw it into the trash.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Put it aside for a while, and then throw it into the trash”, That Is, “Put it aside for a while, and then throw it into the trash”, First On “The Outside” of You, That is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly,

“Put it aside for a while,

and then throw it into the trash”,
For You,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

04. “If you do “This” repeatedly, the mind will exclaim,

“He’s an idiot!
He throws away everything I bring him,”
and it will leave you.

05. “If you reach that state, you will attain (God, That Is, You Will Attain The) serenity of mind, God’s grace, and peace for your soul.

(Bawa. That Is, “If you reach that state, you will attain (God, That Is, You Will Attain The) serenity of mind, God’s grace, and peace for your soul”, That is, You Will Attain “The State” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of My Children,** Without Exception, **As Now “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”,** if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”,** Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 100, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

19-b.

“Understanding” **What you Must Now Kill Within You, Which In Truth Are “The Schemes” of “Your Mind”, That Is, In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death”, Who Is Now Searching For “Your Life”, So He Can “Take Your Life”, As Now “God’s Commandment” To Him, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal**

Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “The Next Experience” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “The Next Experience” For “Your Life”, Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, As What God Has Truly Intended For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, As What God Has Truly Intended For “Your Life”, And Now As What Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Intending For “Your Life”,

Now Moment To Moment, For “Your Life”, And For “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“My son, kill whatever your mind creates and brings to you.

“Look at it and then advise the mind with wisdom, saying,

“Have patience.
We will discuss it later
and come to a decision.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Look at it and then advise the mind with wisdom”, That Is, Look At What “Your Mind” Has Created And Brings To You, That Is, And Brings To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”, That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is “Of God” Within You, That Is, of “God Within You”, That Is of “God Within You” Who In Truth Is “Of You” Within Him, That Is, of “You Within God”, That Is, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now

**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

(Bawa. That Is, “Look at it and then advise the mind with wisdom”, That Is, Look At What “Your Mind” Has Created And Brings To You, That Is, And Brings To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”, That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”, That Is, Now Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Is Now “Living and Thriving” As Now “Your Hell”, That is, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, That is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Elemental Form” (As Now “Your Desire” For Earth), And As Now “Your Desire” For “Personal Elemental Relationships” (As Now “Your Desire” For Women), And As Now “Your Desire” For “Personal Elemental Wealth” (As Now “Your Desire” For Gold), All Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “Your Temporary Hell”, Just Waiting To Become “Your Eternal Hell”, When “Your Elemental Grave” Finds You, That Is, When “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, Just Waiting To Become “Your Eternal

Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, Just Waiting To Become “The Next Experience” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Look at it and then advise the mind with wisdom”, That Is, Look At What “Your Mind” Has Created And Brings To You, That Is, And Brings To “Your Life”, That Is, Look At It With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Look At It With Your “God’s Awakened Divine Consciousness”, of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘I’lm)”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Triple Flame” of God, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Claim “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, As Now “Your True Birth Right”, That Is, When You Are Now Truly Done With “Your Current False Birth Right”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When You Are Now Truly Done With “Your Current False Birth Right”, That Is, When You Are Now Truly Done With “Your Current False Birth Right” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, As

Now Somehow “Existing” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Within “The World” of “Your Own Making”, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And Now As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And Now As “Separate From” Each Other, By You Now Getting God To Destroy “Your False Birth Right”, And To Reveal “Your True Birth Right”, That Is, To Destroy “One” And To Reveal “The Other”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, To Destroy “One” And To Reveal “The Other”, That Is, To Destroy “Your False Birth Right”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, And To Reveal “The Other”, And To Reveal “Your True Birth Right”, Within God Within You, That Is, While Both “You And God” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Before “The Angel of Death”, Who Is Now Searching For “Your Life”, So He Can “Take Your Life”, As Now “God’s Commandment” To Him, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “The Next Experience” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, To Destroy “One” And To Reveal “The Other”, That Is, To Destroy “Your False Birth Right”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, And To Reveal “The Other”, That Is, To Reveal “Your True Birth Right”, Within God Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Hls Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Hls Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Hls Divine Heart”, As Now In Truth “Your Triple Flame” of God, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within God Within You, Who Can Now Truly Destroy “Your Triple Dirt” of God, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly Not “Let Himself End” In God, Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure_

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Your “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now Your “Father, Sun, The Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition”, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Just Waiting For God To

Fully Manifest Within “Your Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Say To “Your Monkey Mind” And To “Your Dog of Desire”, For You,

*“Have patience.
We will discuss it later
and come to a decision.”*

“Put it aside for a while, and then throw it into the trash.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Put it aside for a while, and then throw it into the trash”, That Is, “Put it aside for a while, and then throw it into the trash”, First On “The Outside” of You, That is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First At

“The Divine Feet” of “Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly,

*“Put it aside for a while,
and then throw it into the trash”,
For You,
if you like,
and that is for sure.*

“If you do “This” repeatedly, the mind will exclaim,

*“He’s an idiot!
He throws away everything I bring him,”
and it will leave you.*

“If you reach that state, you will attain (God, That Is, You Will Attain The) serenity of mind, God’s grace, and peace for your soul.

(Bawa. That Is, “If you reach that state, you will attain (God, That Is, You Will Attain The) serenity of mind, God’s grace, and peace for your soul”, That is, You Will Attain “The State” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You,

And With All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That is, You Will Attain “The State” of God, That is, You Will Attain “The State” of God Living In “The World” For “The Last Time”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “This Last 200 Year Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Last 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In The World As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other, Within “The World” of “Your Own Making”, On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “The Illusory Outside” of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” What you Must Now Kill Within You, Which In Truth Are “The Schemes” of “Your Mind”, That Is, In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But **“This”** State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, As Now In Truth Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now In Truth “God
Praying To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In
Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion,
Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

“That Is, As Now In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal
Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still
Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For
“Further Progress”, if you like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not **“The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,***
*Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now Truly

“Understanding” What You Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, And
What All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Have “Now Done” With
“Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.

*Is Not **“The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,***
*Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly**, That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him. (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, **“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”**, That Is, **“disappear within him”**, While Both **“You And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”, Because After That Time**, That Is, **After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your Throughs” Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding”**,

“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), the power of prayer.

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.

Bawa. That Is **“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of “Your Own Making”, Now Both “Within and Without” of “Your Life”, For Example, See Chapter 03, “The World Within and Without”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly,**

“Understanding” That “You do not have to do anything except take in what is said” By God, That Is, By God Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then Hand It To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”, Praising God, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”, And Saying “Tawakul Allah”, Making It God’s Responsibility To Truly “Make It So” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without **Exception, and that is for sure,**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which Is For You And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything”

That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, That Is, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Truly Understanding “This”, And Starting To Act Accordingly, By Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The

Divine Word” of God, That Is, **As Now** “**The Thiruvakiam**” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate
Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking
About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You
Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly
Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God,
Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth
Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God,
So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for
sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In
Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To
Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God
Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In
Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without
Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing**

About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of ***You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You***,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The
Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“Each child must act with unity.

“All the children must gather together.

“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the
children who want to come on this path.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We
Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The
Following,

(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather
together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to
come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or
“God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (La ilaha), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*Il Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of

“Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.

“This is how it must be.

(Bawa. That Is, **“This is how it must be”**, That Is, As **“God Returning To God”**, From Which He Has come, But Now As **“The Understanding”** of God, That Is, But Now As **“The Understanding”** of **“The Wealth”** of God, That Is, But Now As **“The Understanding”** of **“The Wealth”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within **“You Within God”** Within **“God Within You”**, As Now **“One”**, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, **“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).**

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed*

Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.”

02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.”

03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”

04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).”

(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.”

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.”

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.”

08. “You must understand this.”

09. “There is a deep meaning here.”

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,

“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.

“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”),

they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. That Is,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar”** (**Only God Is Great**),
Within **“All That Is Left At The End”**,
Within **“All That Is Present”** In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if **you** like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now Truly **“Understanding”** “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”
of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar”** (**Only God Is Great**),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

“Have God’s qualities,

“And have devotion towards God
and trust in Him,
And In Him Alone,

And join “In Partnership” With God,

**And Truly accept the point
that there is only one God,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),

**“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.**

**And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now
“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,**

*Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,

“Cutting away your dreams of the world,

“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,

“Opening your wisdom and looking,

“And seeing the open space and the light,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken SIRR), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and

You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,*

And That In Truth *"The Perfect Ending"* of *"That Perfect Story"*
Is Now *"The Perfect Beginning"* of *"What Is Next"*,
And *"You Will Be Within That"*,
and that is for sure.

*"And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** *"This Truth"*, That Is, And **Through** *"The Resonance of The Final Truth"*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** *"The Life and Teaching"* and *"The Heart"* and *"The Song"* (See *"God's Song"* of *"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"*, As Part of *"Wisdom Message 280"*, And Now As *"Song 01"*, And *"Song 02"* of *"The Song Version"* of *"Our True Story"*), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, Let God Pull *"Your Soul Life"* Back Into Himself, As *"His Child"*, That Is, As His Child of *God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In *"This Way"*, And *"Only"* In *"This Way"*, Truly Liberating *"Your Soul Life"* From *"The Beast/Satan"* Within You, Who In Truth Is *"Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater"*, And In Truth Is Only Leading *"Your Soul!"* To *"An Eternal Elemental Life"* of *"Separation From"* God Within You, For The

Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And **Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And **Within** “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As

“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About **“What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”**, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is **“Telling and Bringing To Completion”** His Story Within **“Your Life”**, if you like, That Is, As **“The Wealth”** of **“The Three Worlds”** of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now **“God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of **“The Creation of God”**, Within God Within You, and For **“A Little While More”**, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On **“The Outside”** of You, As **“This Child”** Is Now Experiencing **“His Life”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As **“Bawa Teaches Us”**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **“Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is **“Teaching Us Again”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now

“Your Mother’s Child” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From”** **God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next “One With”** God, **As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then,** Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,
And To Heal **“Your Mind”** With **“Your Wisdom”**,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change”** From **“Your Current State”** of Now Living As

“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There

As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
 02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
 03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
 04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
 05. **Bawa. He Is One.**
-

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In **“The World”**,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is **“God Within You”**, **And** **“You Within God”**,
As Now **“One”**,

And Within **“That”**,
As Now **“God Within God”**,
As Now **“One”**,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of

“The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page
100, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus “An
Expansion”** of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving
Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad
Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like.** and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book **“A Mystical
Journey”**, And of **“Chapter 5”**, **“The Secret World”** of Allah, if you
like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book **“Islam and World
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

**Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,
if you like, and that is for sure.**

**“The End”
of “[Chapter 131](#)”
Go To [Our-True-Story-Book.Com](#)**

End of Page

October 6th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 130, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 130” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “That Wealth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Islām is truth”, That Is, Islam Is “The Truth” of God, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, That Is, Islam Is “The Truth” of God That Now Surrounds God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Six Faces of God”, As Now “The Six Clarities of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Six Wisdom of God”, That Is, As Now As Now “The Six Wisdom of God”

That Are Beyond “Estimation”, Beyond “Imagination”, And Beyond “Pleasure”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Six Wisdom of God” That Are Beyond “The Estimation”, Beyond “The Imagination”, And Beyond “The Pleasure”, of “Your Current Worldly Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “The World”, That Is, In “The World” of “Your Own Making” Within “The illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, And Now In Truth Exclusively Makes Up “Your Current Personal Life”, And Makes Up “The Current Personal Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, And Now Exclusively Falsely Defines “You For You”, But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From Chapter 21, “The Six Faces” of God, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness,

M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Also See [“The Online Publication”](#)
of “The Pearl of Wisdom” and that is for sure.

“[The Beginning](#)”
of “[An Excerpt](#)”
[Chapter 21](#),
“[The Six Faces](#)” of God,
In [The Beautiful Book](#) of Wisdom,
“[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
Also See [“The Online Publication”](#)
of “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,
and that is for sure)

Disciple:

Swami, O leader guru, you mentioned six wisdoms. What do you mean?

Swami, you also said that the Father has six faces. How is it?

Teach us this in detail.

Guru:

O son, listen. Six faces ([Arumugam](#)) do not refer to Kandan (Lord Skanda).

They are the six wisdoms which are beyond estimation, beyond imagination and beyond pleasure.

They distinguish the truth that surrounds God, discipline the body, melt the heart and like the season of Spring sprout the six kinds of wisdom.

They are known as Kandan, Kandaman, Murugan, Velan and Veliraiyan (God of the Vel) and by several other names as well. They exist in every religion.

*People refer to them according to the depths of their understanding. But nobody has discovered the true meaning and reached the end (**Until Now**).*

*A person draws a line and questions what it is. One person replies that it is a line (**That Is Estimation**). Another says that it is the number one (**That Is Imagination**). Yet another says that it is the letter Alif (**That Is Pleasure**). Similarly, others say many things.*

*Instead of this, if you stay with a good guru you will understand reason, justice, virtue, grace, joy and bliss (anadam). The meaning of all these will be made clear to you. The qualities of our inner selves will become virtuous (**Over The Qualities of Our Outer Selves**).*

“The End”
of “An Excerpt”

Chapter 21,
“The Six Faces” of God,
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
Also See “The Online Publication”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”,
and that is for sure)

Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Epilogue” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of A Sufi”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure).

(Also See “The Online Publication” of “Islam and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi”, and that is for sure)

(Also See “A Detailed Review” (Line By Line) of “The Epilogue” of “Islam and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

**“The Beginning”
of **“A Full Copy”**
of **“The Epilogue”**
In **The Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,
“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
By His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***,**

Also See **“The Online Publication”
of **“Islam and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi”**,**

Also See **“A Detailed Review” (Line By Line)
of **“The Epilogue”**
and that is for sure)**

***“I seek refuge in Allah from the evils of the accursed satan.
In the name of Allah, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate.***

***May all the peace, the beneficence, and the blessings of God be
upon you.¹***

***My brothers and sisters, let us consider once more the true meaning
of Islam.***

***Islam is Allah. It is the kingdom of His qualities, His actions, His
compassion, His peacefulness, and His unity. Allah, not man, is the***

only One who can rule that kingdom. With His love and compassion He is the One who protects all lives, who feeds and looks after all creations according to their needs and their hunger.

Allah alone rules over all that is within His realm-the earth and all the countries of the world, the trees, plants, the houses, and the heart of man.

Our entire life and everything that happens to us is conducted by Allah, not by us. He is the One who carries out everything, He is responsible for the cause and the effect.

Islam is the acceptance of Allah as the Ruler over everything in all the universes.² He is the Master of our good thoughts, our good qualities, and our good actions.

He is the Guide for our conscience, the One who teaches us justice and truth, compassion and unity. He is the Leader of wisdom and divine knowledge.³ And it is through His peace that all hearts can obtain peace and tranquility.

His is the kingdom of truth. That kingdom cannot be ruled by what the world today calls Islam. True Islam does not mean trying to dominate the world, shouting, "I am in command!" In this world and the next, in birth and in death, the One alone who rules Islam is Allah. No man has the power to govern that kingdom.

To understand this with absolute clarity is to become His slave⁴ and be filled with divine wisdom and perfect faith.

That is prayer.

To accept Allah and His pure kingdom is true Islam, the way of absolute faith, certitude, and determination,⁵ the way of the kalimah.⁶ This is the birthright of all the children of Adam.

To accept Allah's words and His commands is wisdom, and to accept what He has given us is our plenitude.

God is Most Great!⁷ All praise belongs only to Him.⁸ He is the One who gives us the wealth of our lives. He gives us everything. The kingdom of Islam is His most benevolent, pure gift.

Should any man proclaim himself ruler of that pure kingdom, he will only bring about his own destruction. Allah is the sole ruler, there is no one else who can do His work.

We, the children of Adam, who pray to God with faith and certitude, must know this with absolute clarity.

All praise be to God! God is the Great One! This is the true meaning of Islam.

May the peace of God be upon us. May God help us all. Amen.

Footnotes

1. al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluh
2. Rabb al-'alamin
3. 'ilm
4. 'abd
5. iman
6. The affirmation of faith.
7. Allah Akbar
8. al-hamdu Allah

“The End”
of “A Full Copy”
of “The Epilogue”
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,

Also See “The Online Publication”
of “Islam and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi”,

Also See “A Detailed Review” (Line By Line)
of “The Epilogue”
and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“My brothers and sisters in Islām who are mu’mins, true believers, I give you my salāms, greetings.

“As-salāmu ‘alaikum. May the peace of Allāh be upon you.

“It has been 1,405 years since the congregation called Islām emerged from among the children of Adam(AS).

“Allāh, subhānahu wa ta‘ālā, perfected this state called Islām with the coming of the Final Prophet, the Chosen Messenger, Muhammad Mustafār-Rasūl, the Chosen Messenger (Sal.).

“Through the Angel Gabriel (AS), Allah sent the Holy Qur’ān, the Tiru Marai, as revelations to His Prophet (Sal.).

(Bawa. That Is, “Through the Angel Gabriel (AS), Allah sent the Holy Qur’ān, the Tiru Marai, as revelations to His Prophet (Sal.)”, That Is, From “Your Ummul Qur’an” To “Your Muhammad (Sal.)” As “Your Tiru Qur’an”,

That Is, From “Your Nur Muhammad” To “Your Muhammad (Sal.)” As “Your Perfected True Woman”, That Is, From “Your Dunya” To “Your Awwal”, That Is, From “Your Perfected True Man” To “Your Perfected True Woman”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, From “The Light/Truth” of “Your Universal Soul” To “The Grace/Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul” Revealing “The Divine Knowledge (ilm) of God, That Is, From “Your Perfect Adam” (A.S.) To “Your Perfected Eve” (A.S.), That Is, From “Your Adam” (A.S.) Having Recovered From “His Fall” To “Your Eve” (A.S.) Having Disappeared Back Into “Your Adam” (A.S.), That Is, As Your Perfected True Woman”, Having Disappeared Back Into “Your Perfected True Man”, That Is, From “Your Re-opened World of Soul” To “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Your Perfected True Woman”, Having Disappeared Back Into “Your Perfected True Man”, That Is, From “Your Re-opened World of Soul” To “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within “The 18,000 Universes” As Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, That is, As Now “Your Perfected True Woman” “Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Re-opened World of Soul” As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Within “Your Perfected True Woman”, “Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within “The 18,000 Universes” As Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, That Is, As Now “Your Perfected True Woman”, “Within God Within You, Awakening To Herself As Now “Your Grace/Wisdom” of God, “Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Re-opened World of Soul” As Now “Your

Perfected True Man", Awakening To Himself As Now "Your Light/Truth" of God, Within "Your Perfected True Woman", Awakening To Herself As Now "Your Grace/Wisdom" of God, "Within God Within You", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within "That", As Now "Your Opened Kingdom of God", As Now "God Witnessing God" Awakening To Himself, As God, That Is, As Now "The Divine Knowledge (ilm) of God", Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, As Now "The Final Gift" of God To All of "The Children" of God, Without Exception, As Now "God Living" in "The World", For "The Last Time", For "This 200 Year Final Age" of Man, From 1886 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "God Living" in "The World", For "The Last Time", For "This 200 Year Final Age" of Man, From 1886 To 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now Living In "The World" With You, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Within "That", As Now "All That Is Left" At "The End", And Within "That", As Now "All That Is Present" At "The Beginning" of "What Is Next", And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of "All That", and that is for sure)

Bawa. And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As Now "One", That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

“In turn, the Rasūl (Sal.) explained the five (The Five Outer) and six (The Six Inner) principles of Islām to the qutbs, the great holy men of divine wisdom/God’s Consciousness; the auliya’, the friends of God; the malā’ikah, the archangels; the ambiyā’, prophets; and to all mankind.

(Bawa. That Is, “In turn, the Rasūl (Sal.) explained the five (The Five Outer) and six (The Six Inner) principles of Islām”, That Is, of “Al-hamdu lillah” And Now of “Allahu Akbar”, That Is, of “Al-hamdu lillah”, of Praising God For “Everything”, And Now of “Tawakkul Allah”, of “Absolute Trust and Surrender To Allah”, That Is, of Truly Giving “The Responsibility” To God For “Everything”) to the qutbs, the great holy men of divine wisdom/God’s Consciousness; the auliya’, the friends of God; the malā’ikah, the archangels; the ambiyā’, prophets; and to all mankind.

“But Islām is not just 1,405 years old.

“Islām is truth.

(Bawa. That Is, “Islām is truth”, That Is, Islam Is “The Truth” of God, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, That Is, Islam Is “The Truth” of God That Now Surrounds God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Six Faces of God”, As Now “The Six Clarities of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Six Wisdom of God”, That Is, As Now As Now “The Six Wisdom of God” That Are Beyond “Estimation”, Beyond “Imagination”, And Beyond “Pleasure”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Are Beyond “The Estimation”, Beyond “The Imagination”, And Beyond “The Pleasure”, of “Your Current Worldly Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “The World” of “Your Own Making” Within “The illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, And Now In Truth Exclusively Makes Up “Your Current Life”, And Makes Up “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, And Now Exclusively Falsely Defines “You For You”, But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From Chapter 21, “The Six Faces” of God, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Also See “The Online Publication” of “The Pearl of Wisdom” and that is for sure)

“The Beginning”
of “An Excerpt”
Chapter 21,
“The Six Faces” of God,
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
Also See “The Online Publication”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”,
and that is for sure)

Disciple:

Swami, O leader guru, you mentioned six wisdoms. What do you mean?

Swami, you also said that the Father has six faces. How is it?

Teach us this in detail.

Guru:

*O son, listen. Six faces (**Arumugam**) do not refer to Kandan (Lord Skanda).*

They are the six wisdoms which are beyond estimation, beyond imagination and beyond pleasure.

They distinguish the truth that surrounds God, discipline the body, melt the heart and like the season of Spring sprout the six kinds of wisdom.

They are known as Kandan, Kandampan, Murugan, Velan and Veliraivan (God of the Vel) and by several other names as well. They exist in every religion.

*People refer to them according to the depths of their understanding. But nobody has discovered the true meaning and reached the end (**Until Now**).*

*A person draws a line and questions what it is. One person replies that it is a line (**That Is Estimation**). Another says that it is the number one (**That Is Imagination**). Yet another says that it is the letter Alif (**That Is Pleasure**). Similarly, others say many things.*

Instead of this, if you stay with a good guru you will understand reason, justice, virtue, grace, joy and bliss (anadam). The meaning of all these will be made clear to you. The qualities of our inner

selves will become virtuous (Over The Qualities of Our Outer Selves).

**“The End”
of “An Excerpt”
Chapter 21,
“The Six Faces” of God,
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
Also See “The Online Publication”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”,
and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The
Epilogue” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “Islam and World Peace,
Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
and that is for sure)**

**(Also See “The Online Publication” of “Islam and World Peace;
Explanations of A Sufi”, and that is for sure)**

**(Also See “A Detailed Review” (Line By Line) of “The Epilogue” of “Islam
and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Son,**

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

**“The Beginning”
of “A Full Copy”
of “The Epilogue”**

**In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**Also See “The Online Publication”
of “Islam and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi”,**

**Also See “A Detailed Review” (Line By Line)
of “The Epilogue”
and that is for sure)**

***“I seek refuge in Allah from the evils of the accursed satan.
In the name of Allah, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate.***

***May all the peace, the beneficence, and the blessings of God be
upon you.¹***

***My brothers and sisters, let us consider once more the true meaning
of Islam.***

Islam is Allah. It is the kingdom of His qualities, His actions, His compassion, His peacefulness, and His unity. Allah, not man, is the only One who can rule that kingdom. With His love and compassion He is the One who protects all lives, who feeds and looks after all creations according to their needs and their hunger.

Allah alone rules over all that is within His realm-the earth and all the countries of the world, the trees, plants, the houses, and the heart of man.

Our entire life and everything that happens to us is conducted by Allah, not by us. He is the One who carries out everything, He is responsible for the cause and the effect.

Islam is the acceptance of Allah as the Ruler over everything in all the universes.² He is the Master of our good thoughts, our good qualities, and our good actions.

He is the Guide for our conscience, the One who teaches us justice and truth, compassion and unity. He is the Leader of wisdom and divine knowledge.³ And it is through His peace that all hearts can obtain peace and tranquility.

His is the kingdom of truth. That kingdom cannot be ruled by what the world today calls Islam. True Islam does not mean trying to dominate the world, shouting, "I am in command!" In this world and

the next, in birth and in death, the One alone who rules Islam is Allah. No man has the power to govern that kingdom.

To understand this with absolute clarity is to become His slave⁴ and be filled with divine wisdom and perfect faith.

That is prayer.

To accept Allah and His pure kingdom is true Islam, the way of absolute faith, certitude, and determination,⁵ the way of the kalimah.⁶ This is the birthright of all the children of Adam.

To accept Allah's words and His commands is wisdom, and to accept what He has given us is our plenitude.

God is Most Great!⁷ All praise belongs only to Him.⁸ He is the One who gives us the wealth of our lives. He gives us everything. The kingdom of Islam is His most benevolent, pure gift.

Should any man proclaim himself ruler of that pure kingdom, he will only bring about his own destruction. Allah is the sole ruler, there is no one else who can do His work.

We, the children of Adam, who pray to God with faith and certitude, must know this with absolute clarity.

All praise be to God! God is the Great One! This is the true meaning of Islam.

May the peace of God be upon us. May God help us all. Amen.

Footnotes

1. al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluh
2. Rabb al-'alamin
3. 'ilm
4. 'abd
5. iman
6. The affirmation of faith.
7. Allah Akbar
8. al-hamdu Allah

“The End”
of “A Full Copy”
of “The Epilogue”
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,

Also See “The Online Publication”
of “Islam and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi”,

Also See “A Detailed Review” (Line By Line)
of “The Epilogue”
and that is for sure)

“It is Allāh’s radiant Light, His qualities and actions, His attributes, wilāyats, and His compassion.

“Islām is perfect purity.

(Bawa. Islam Is Allah, And The Kingdom of Allah, That Is, The Kingdom of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peace, and Unity, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Your Kingdom” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(See “The Epilogue”

In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,**

**That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our

True Story: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God’s Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**”, And Now “**Song 03**”, “**The Prayer To Make You Pure**”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Also For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
October 6th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “Chapter 130” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 130” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “**Four Different Versions**” of “Our-True-Story”, **All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. The Mobile Version - "The Question" & "The Answer", And,
2. The Web Site Version, And,
3. The Book Version, And,
4. The Song Version (Now Available)

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 130 (One Hundred and Thirty) Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 69 (Sixty Nine) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “The Book Version, Including Now “Chapter 130”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of “The Introduction” And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 130” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also

Access As Part of "Our Mobile Version" Called "Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com", Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

\ /
Or Who Are You? Or
/ \

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: [The Gospel of John](#)
|
Or To: [The Triple Flame](#)
|
Or To: [Our-True-Story](#)
[Mobile Version](#) - "[The Answer](#)"
[The Web Site](#) [Version](#)
[The Book](#) [Version](#)
[The Song](#) [Version](#)
[\(Now Available\)](#)
|
Or To: [Our Daily Messages](#)
[And Now](#)

[“Louie Video 04”](#)
["Louie Video 05"](#)
|
Or To: [Bawa-Plus-Mobile](#)
|
[For In Truth,](#)
["They Are All One",](#)
and that is for sure.

“A Copy”
of “The Book Version”
of “Our True Story”
(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"
I
"The Book Version"
of
"Our-True-Story"
II
“The True Story”
of “Our True Life”

Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"
Go To "[The Introduction](#)" To "[The Book Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)"

Go To "[The Song Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)"
Or

Go To "[The Web Site Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)"
Or

Go To "[The Mobile Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)"

(**Picture** of
"[The Light Box](#)")
Go To "[The Light Box](#)"

[The Triple Flame](#) - of *Islam*
And [The Holy Trinity](#) - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",

As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "Mobile Home Page"
Home Page # 1: "The Question"
Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"

of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Table of Contents"

Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

"The Table of Contents"

To **"The Book Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**.

With **"A Brief Summary"**
Go To Without **"A Brief Summary"**
Go To **"Top of Page"**
Go To **"The Introduction"**

Go To **"Song Home Page"**
Go To **"Mobile Home Page # 1"**
Go To **"Mobile Home Page # 2"**
Go To **"Web Site Home Page"**

01. Chapter 01, **"Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self"**.
See **"Web Site Version"** Or Download - **"The Book Version"**
(See **"The Table of Contents"**)

02. Chapter 02, "**Becoming One With Yourself, With Your Higher Self**"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

03. Chapter 03, "**Understanding Yourself, First As Your Lower Self**".

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

04. Chapter 04, "**Understanding Everyone Else, As Now Your Creation**"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

05. Chapter 05, "**Become and Understand The Taste of God**"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

06. Chapter 06, "**Become and Understand "The Three Duties"**

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

07. Chapter 07, "**Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah**"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - ["The Book Version"](#)

08. Chapter 08, "**Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man**"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

09. Chapter 09, "**Understanding What God Is Now Telling You**"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

10. Chapter 10, "Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

11. Chapter 11, "Understanding How To Research Within Yourself"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

12. Chapter 12, "Understanding The Example of "The Pond"".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

13. Chapter 13, "Understanding How We Successfully Overcome "Our Darkness and Evil"".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, "Understanding How To "Judge Yourself" Before "God Judges You"".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

15. Chapter 15, "Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome "Your Darkness", If You Like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

16. Chapter 16, "[Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is](#), [As Now](#) "The One" [Who Can Liberate](#) "Your Soul", And Take It To "[The Nur](#)" ([The Light of Your Wisdom](#)), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America](#), [Where You Must Now Worship and Pray](#), And [Serve God](#), [Which Is Now](#) "[The Life and Teaching](#)", And "[The Heart](#)", And "[The Song](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God](#),

From Which It Has Come, if you like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

20. Chapter 20, "Understanding" The Word of God As Ill-Allahu (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "Your Wisdom" Teaching "Your Soul", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

21. Chapter 21, "Understanding" The Extraordinary Process of God, That Is, About "Understanding How To Reach God By Using God. if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

22. Chapter 22, "Understanding What Is "Your Current Truth" That "Your Wisdom" Knows is False, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

23. Chapter 23, “Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes, That Is, As God As “Your Creator”, Showing God As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

24. Chapter 24, “Understanding” That “The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

25. Chapter 25, “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa
Teaches Us To:

*“Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,
By Using God,
Not By Using “You”,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth “You Are Holding Onto The World”, The World Is
Not “Holding Onto You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, “This” Is “Your Only True
Work” In “The World”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “The
World”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment
To Moment, For “The Rest” of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not By
You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself”
While “You Live” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order
To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is
What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly
Still Trying To Do With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and
that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

26. Chapter 26, “Understanding” What Must “Next Happen” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

27. Chapter 27, "[Understanding](#)" That "[Your Mind](#)" Will Only "[Sit Down](#)", When "[Your Wisdom](#)" **Stands Up**, And "[Your Wisdom](#)" Will Only **Stand Up** When "[You Call It](#)", And Now "**THE NAME**" of "[Your Wisdom](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now** "[The Name](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, "[Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)", In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "**If You Are A Wise Child**", Now For Our Age, And "**Not Just A Foolish Child**", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

28. Chapter 28, “Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That “God Had”, That Is, Before God Became “God Within You””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation”, That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became “One With”, That Is, As God As “One With” His Creation” (Your Awwal), So God Can Do It Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You, That Is, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

29. Chapter 29, “Understanding” What God Meant When “He sent You” HERE, As “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Individual Mind”, saying,

“Go,
and understand
all of My creations”,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life” Contains “The Three Very Real Schools” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Hidden Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, As Now “Your Awwal”, And Now “Your Dunya”, And Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” For “Your Soul”, Not Just “An Illusory School” For “You”, That is, As Now “Your False Life” For “Your Soul”, Now On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But “This State” of You As Now “The Earth” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The Prayer Mat” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The 3 Schools of God” Now For “Your Soul”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The

Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

30. Chapter 30, **Understanding** “The Dream Life” That You Are Now **Exclusively Living** On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“A Dream Life”** That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, “The Very Real But False Life” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Leading **“Your Life”** To Hell, **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading **“Your Life”** To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, if you like, And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “**A Dream Life**” On “**The Illusory Outside**” of You, That In Truth Is **Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment**, “**The Very Real But False Life**” **Now Completely Hidden From You** Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, And “**A Dream Life**” That You, And That All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Will Not Now “Let Go of”**, That Is, **Will Not Now “Let End”** In **God Within You**, **No Matter What**, That Is, **No Matter What God Is Now Showing And Telling You To “The Contrary”**, That **In Truth**,

*“There Is **Nothing Other** Than God”,*

*And Within “**That Truth**”, if you like,
If You **Now Accept** God,*

*First On “**The Outside**” of You,
At “**The Divine Feet**” of “Your Guru”,
And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You,
Within “**Hls Divine Heart**”,*

*“God Is **Within You**”,*

*And Within “**That Truth**”, if God likes,
That Is, If God **Accepts** “Your Soul”
Back **Into** Himself,*

*“You Are **Within God**”,*

and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or [Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "
- 35. Chapter 35, "
- 36. Chapter 36, "
- 37. Chapter 37, "
- 38. Chapter 38, "
- 39. Chapter 39, "
- 40. Chapter 40, "
- 41. Chapter 41, "
- 42. Chapter 42, "
- 43. Chapter 43, "
- 44. Chapter 44, "
- 45. Chapter 45, "
- 46. Chapter 46, "
- 47. Chapter 47, "
- 48. Chapter 48, "
- 49. Chapter 49, "
- 50. Chapter 50, "
- 51. Chapter 51, "
- 52. Chapter 52, "

- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**
- 77. Chapter 77, "**
- 78. Chapter 78, "**
- 79. Chapter 79, "**

- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, "Understanding" Both "The Current State" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "The Weeds" of "Your Life", And "The One True Work" of "Your Life", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "Weeding" Your Flower Garden, of "Your Weeds", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

93. Chapter 93, "[Understanding](#)" [The Straight Path](#) of God, That Is, "[Understanding](#)" [The Way To Discover](#) "[Your Truth](#)", Which Is "[The Straight Path](#)" of God, Spoken of In "[The Opening Chapter](#)" of "[The Holy Qur'an](#)", That Is, In "[The Suratul Fatihah](#)" ([The Opening Chapter](#)), And As Spoken of In "[Chapter 01](#)" In "[The Gospel of John](#)" In "[The Holy Bible](#)", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

94. Chapter 94, "[Understanding](#)" [What God Has Given To You](#), And [Given To All of My Children](#), Without [Exception](#), [All of Which In Truth Is Two](#) "[Completely Different Stories](#)", Within Two "[Completely Different Places](#)" Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

95. Chapter 95, **About “Understanding” The Fabric of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Enchanting Qualities” of God, That You, And That All of My Children**, Without **Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can**, That Is, **While “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can**, That Is, **While “You and God” As Now “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat”, That God Gave To You, Still Can**, That Is, **While “You and God” As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness”, That God Gave To You, Still Can**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See **"The Web Site Version"** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **"The Book Version"** (See **"The Table of Contents"**)

96. Chapter 96, **About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything** (Your Awwal), And **The Limit of Wisdom** (Your Dunya), And **The Limit of God** (Your Akhirah), And **Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

97. Chapter 97, About "[Understanding](#)" Your Current False State of "[Illusory Separation](#)" From "[Your Truth](#)", That Is, of "[Illusory Separation](#)" From "[The Truth](#)" That "[You and God](#)" As Now "[Your Soul](#)" Are Now "[One](#)", Just Waiting To "[Fully Manifest](#)" Within "[God Within You](#)", As In Truth "[Your True State](#)" of "[True Man](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth "[Your True State](#)" of "[True Man](#)", That Is, As In Truth "[The Pure State](#)" of "[Your Individual Soul](#)", if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God "[Awaken Your Wisdom](#)" (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding "[Your Soul](#)" And Purify "[Your Current Impure Heart/Mind](#)" Within You, While Both "[You and God](#)" As Now "[Your Soul](#)", As Now "[One](#)", Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

98. Chapter 98, About "[Understanding](#)" The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In "[The](#)

World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

99. Chapter 99, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

100. Chapter 100, **About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

101. Chapter 101, About "[Understanding](#)" What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are "[The Good Qualities](#)" of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[Understanding](#)" What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now "[The Satan](#)", Which In Truth Is Now "[Each Evil Quality](#)" of "[The Satan](#)", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

102. Chapter 102, About "[Understanding](#)" What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both "[His Elemental Creation](#)", Which In Truth Is "[The True Woman](#)" Known As "[Eve](#)" (A.S.), And "[His Divine Creation](#)" Which In Truth Is "[The True Man](#)" Known As "[Adam](#)" (A.S.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

103. Chapter 103, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “The One True Woman” likes, and Within “That”, if God As “The One True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “The One Perfected True Man” likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

105. Chapter 105, About “Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, That Is, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Before “The Grave” Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of Illusory Separation From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your “Thiruvakiam”, That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last

Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

106. Chapter 106, About “Understanding” In Truth “THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE”, Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final

Messenger of Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Presence of God” Now Living Again In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

107. Chapter 107, About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/Shaiikh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now “God’s One True Child”, Now Living In “The World” With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

109. Chapter 109, **About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “***God knows everything***”, That Is, ***God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of***

“Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

110. Chapter 110. About “Understanding” NOW,

***“Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart.”***

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give

Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

111. Chapter 111. Understanding” What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You “The Following”,

*“But,
You cannot give others
what You Yourself do not have.*

“This is something

You need to understand.

Bawa. That Is, **“But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have”**, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, **Cannot Now Give “This”**, That Is, **Cannot Now Give “This Final Gift”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Because Now “You Do Not Have It”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give **“This Final Gift”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Because Now “He Has It”**, **Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him**, That Is, **Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him**, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him**, And To Him Along, As Now **“Our Final Word”** And As Now **“Our Final Commandment”** To All of **“My Children”**, Without Exception, That Is, As Now **“Our Final Commandment”** To All of **“My Children”**, Without Exception, That Is, To Now **“Accept Him”** As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now **“Our Final Commandment”** To All of **“My Children”**, Without Exception, That Is, To Now **“Accept Him”** As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now **“Accept Him”** As Now **“Our Final Word”** And As Now **“Our Final Commandment”** To All of **“My**

Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, **NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children,** Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

112. Chapter 112. Understanding” **What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As Now “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” (Form) of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The

World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

113. Chapter 113. Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

114. Chapter 114. "Understanding" That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have "A Preference For", And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now "Joined With",

*Will Kill You,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, Until You Reach "That Point" In "Your Life" Where "You have God's qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined "In Partnership" With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By "Your Words" But By "Your Actions", That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And With You Truly **having That Living determination**, In Him, **And That Living certitude**, In Him, and **That Living faith** In Him, **At Each Moment In “Your Life”**, Until Your Last Breath In **“The World”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, **Only If You Prefer God Over “You”**, And **“Over Everyone”** Else, And **“Over Everything”** Else In **“Our Life”**, **Always**, That Is, only if You do that, **will all the shaktis**, **all the shaktis of hell**, **all the shaktis of fire**, **all of them**, **all of those (Elemental) energies** and **miracles** **be destroyed by themselves**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **So**, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, **Sons and Daughters**, And **Grand Children**, **Please, Please, Please**, **Realize**, **Accept**, And **Understand** “This Truth” of **“Your Life”** Without The Slightest Doubt, **Right Now**, **This Very Moment**, **And Never**, **Ever**, **Look Back**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy**
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.*

And

Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Is Now

“The One True Messenger” of God,

Now For Our Age,

Now For All Life,

and that is for sure.

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

115. Chapter 115. “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You “Working For Wages” In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children,

Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

116. Chapter 116. “Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Searching For, Which In Truth Is “Your Happiness and Comfort” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

117. Chapter 117. “Understanding” The True Nature of Both “Your Wisdom” of God And of “Your Mind” of Man, And How In Truth “Your Wisdom” of God Can Now Teach “Your Mind” of Man, With Love and Comfort, And Brings It To “A State” of “Peace”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Brings It To “A State” of “Peace”, if you like, That Is, And Bring You To “Your Exalted State” of Being Truly

Peaceful With “Your Own Ending” In God Within You, First As “The Kalimah Horse” For “Your Individual Mind” (As “Your Awwal” Or “Your Grace” Or “Your Guru”), And Second As “The Borak House” For “Your Universal Mind” (As “Your Dunya” Or “Your Wisdom” Or “Your Qutb”), Revealing “God Witnessing God”, And Within “That”, Revealing “God Awakening To God” (As “Your Akhirah” Or “Your ‘ilm [Divine Knowledge] Or “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”), For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,**

**That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or [Download "The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

118. Chapter 118. Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding” The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains**

“Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God’s Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As

Well As The "[Expanded Introduction](#)" To Our New Web Site Called "[Bawa-Plus](#)", if you like, For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

119. Chapter 119. "[Understanding](#)" How "[God And Man](#)" Work Together [As Now](#) "[One](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [As Now](#),

["The Final Divine Refrain"](#)
of "[God's Final Divine Song](#)",
In "[The World](#)",

That Is,
[As Now](#)
["The Final Point"](#) of "[Your Life](#)",
Which Is "[God Within You](#)", And "[You Within God](#)",
[As Now](#) "[One](#)",
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See "The Table of Contents")

120. Chapter 120. “Understanding” The Path of Truth, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **That In Truth**,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “**Your Given**” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (*La ilaha*), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “**Your individual Soul**”, Are Now “**One**”, That Is, As Now “**Your Awwal**”, That Is, As Now “**Your World**” Within “**Your World**”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*// Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “**Your Universal Soul**”, Are Now “**One**”, That Is, As Now “**Your Dunya**”, That Is, As Now “**Your World**” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “**One**”, That Is, As Now “**Your Akhirah**”, That Is, As Now “**Your World**” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. **“You And You”** As Now **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Contains “Good Remedy”** For **“Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now **“One”**, That Is, As **“Your Life”** As Now **You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”**, That Is, First As **“The Wealth”** of **“The Three Worlds”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As **“The Understanding”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“Your Understanding”** of **“Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah”** As Now **“One”**, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As **“The Wealth”** of **“The Five Worlds”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“The Understanding”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“Your Understanding”** of **“Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah”** Plus **“Your Universal Soul”** And **“Your Individual Soul”** As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now **“Your Understanding”** of **“All That Is Left”** At **“The End”**, And Within **“That”**, As Now **“Your Understanding”** of **“All That Is Present”** At **“The Beginning”** of **“What Is Next”**, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

121. Chapter 121. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impurity And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “*The One True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “How To Do This”*, That Is, *How To Now Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Iman-Islam”*, *is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “*The One True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You*,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

122. Chapter 122. “Understanding” The Difference Between “A Human Being” And “An Animal”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And “God”, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As ‘Two Lives Now Living As One Life’, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Feet” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Then**, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth “God’s Divine Heart”** In **“The World”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, **As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

123. Chapter 123. “Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

124. Chapter 124. “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children,

Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Currently Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have

Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, And Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

125. Chapter 125. “Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Everything”, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your Grace”, As Now “The Divine Analytic Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Moses” (A. S.), That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom” That Explains, “O Grace That Resplends As The Guru”, That Is, As Now “Your 6th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your

Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Holy Ghost (Spirit)” of “The Father, The Sun, And The Holy Spirit” of “The Holy Trinity” In “The Christian Tradition”, In Search of “The Sun”, And As Now “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of “Ya Allah, Ya Raul, And “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of “The Triple Flame” In “The Islamic Tradition”, In Search of “The Rasul”, That is, In Search of “The Light” of Muhammad”, That Is, In Search of “The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Search of “The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The Following” Nine Meanings,

- 01. Anathi Muhammad**
- 02. Athi Muhammad**
- 03. Awwal Muhammad**
- 04. Hayat Muhammad**
- 05. Annum Muhammad**
- 06. Ahamad Muhammad**
- 07. Muhammad**

08. Nur Muhammad

09. Allah Muhammad.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

126. Chapter 126. "Understanding" That,

*"You do not have to do anything
except take in what is said"*
By God,

Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, That
Is, By God Now Living In "The World" With You, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#), **And Now** [“The Heart”](#), **And Now** [“The Songs”](#) (See ["Song 01"](#), And ["Song 02"](#), And Now ["Song 03"](#), [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#)) of [“The One True Human Being”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Now** [Living In “The World” With You](#), and that is for sure.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download [“The Book Version”](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

127. Chapter 127. [“Understanding”](#)

[“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.](#)

[“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six \(of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties\).](#)

[“Then you will understand the explanation of The power of prayer.](#)

[“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.](#)

Bawa. That Is **[“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”](#)**, **Not In Each Other, Not In** **[“The World”](#)** Now of **[“Your Own Making”](#)**, **As Now Both Your** **[“Within and Without”](#)** of **[“Your Life”](#)**, **For Example, See** **[“Chapter 03”](#)**, **[“The World Within and](#)**

Without”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and
that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

128. Chapter 128. “Understanding” That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him. (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, “Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”, That Is, “disappear within him”, While Both “You And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”, Because After That Time, That Is, After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your Throughs” Are Wisdom, As You,

And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

129. Chapter 129. “Understanding” What You Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Now Exclusively Living In “The World” of “Your Own Making” As “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, Destroying “Your Children” In “The Process”, That Is, By Teaching Them Through “Your Example” To

Also Be “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

130. Chapter 130. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

131. Chapter 131.

132. Chapter 132.

“A Copy”
of “Chapter 130”
(The Book Version)

of “Our True Story”
(Web Site Version)

October 6th, 2014 - “**Our True Story**”: Chapter 130, **About “Understanding” of The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**Understanding**” **The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now In Truth Allah**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, **As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “That Wealth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Islām is truth”, That Is, Islam Is “The Truth” of God, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, That Is, Islam Is “The Truth” of God That Now Surrounds God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Six Faces of God”, As Now “The Six Clarities of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Six Wisdom of God”, That Is, As Now As Now “The Six Wisdom of God” That Are Beyond “Estimation”, Beyond “Imagination”, And Beyond “Pleasure”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Six Wisdom of God” That Are Beyond “The Estimation”, Beyond “The Imagination”, And Beyond “The Pleasure”, of “Your Current Worldly Life” of “Separation and

Differences” In “The World”, That Is, In “The World” of “Your Own Making” Within “The illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, And Now In Truth Exclusively Makes Up “Your Current Personal Life”, And Makes Up “The Current Personal Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, And Now Exclusively Falsely Defines “You For You”, But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From Chapter 21, “The Six Faces” of God, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Also See “The Online Publication” of “The Pearl of Wisdom” and that is for sure.

**“The Beginning”
of “An Excerpt”
Chapter 21,**

**“The Six Faces” of God,
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
Also See “The Online Publication”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”,
and that is for sure)**

Disciple:

Swami, O leader guru, you mentioned six wisdoms. What do you mean?

Swami, you also said that the Father has six faces. How is it?

Teach us this in detail.

Guru:

*O son, listen. Six faces (**Arumugam**) do not refer to Kandan (Lord Skanda).*

They are the six wisdoms which are beyond estimation, beyond imagination and beyond pleasure.

They distinguish the truth that surrounds God, discipline the body, melt the heart and like the season of Spring sprout the six kinds of wisdom.

They are known as Kandan, Kandaman, Murugan, Velan and Veliraivan (God of the Vel) and by several other names as well. They exist in every religion.

People refer to them according to the depths of their understanding. But nobody has discovered the true meaning and reached the end (Until Now).

A person draws a line and questions what it is. One person replies that it is a line (That Is Estimation). Another says that it is the number one (That Is Imagination). Yet another says that it is the letter Alif (That Is Pleasure). Similarly, others say many things.

Instead of this, if you stay with a good guru you will understand reason, justice, virtue, grace, joy and bliss (anadam). The meaning of all these will be made clear to you. The qualities of our inner selves will become virtuous (Over The Qualities of Our Outer Selves).

**“The End”
of “An Excerpt”
Chapter 21,
“The Six Faces” of God,
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**Also See “[The Online Publication](#)”
of “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,
and that is for sure)**

Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “[The Following](#)”, From “[The Epilogue](#)” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure).

(Also See “[The Online Publication](#)” of “[Islam and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi](#)”, and that is for sure)

(Also See “[A Detailed Review](#)” (Line By Line) of “[The Epilogue](#)” of “[Islam and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi](#)”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

**“[The Beginning](#)”
of “[A Full Copy](#)”
of “[The Epilogue](#)”
In [The Beautiful Book of Wisdom](#),**

“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,

Also See “The Online Publication”
of “Islam and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi”,

Also See “A Detailed Review” (Line By Line)
of “The Epilogue”
and that is for sure)

*“I seek refuge in Allah from the evils of the accursed satan.
In the name of Allah, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate.*

*May all the peace, the beneficence, and the blessings of God be
upon you.¹*

*My brothers and sisters, let us consider once more the true meaning
of Islam.*

*Islam is Allah. It is the kingdom of His qualities, His actions, His
compassion, His peacefulness, and His unity. Allah, not man, is the
only One who can rule that kingdom. With His love and compassion
He is the One who protects all lives, who feeds and looks after all
creations according to their needs and their hunger.*

Allah alone rules over all that is within His realm-the earth and all the countries of the world, the trees, plants, the houses, and the heart of man.

Our entire life and everything that happens to us is conducted by Allah, not by us. He is the One who carries out everything, He is responsible for the cause and the effect.

Islam is the acceptance of Allah as the Ruler over everything in all the universes.² He is the Master of our good thoughts, our good qualities, and our good actions.

He is the Guide for our conscience, the One who teaches us justice and truth, compassion and unity. He is the Leader of wisdom and divine knowledge.³ And it is through His peace that all hearts can obtain peace and tranquility.

His is the kingdom of truth. That kingdom cannot be ruled by what the world today calls Islam. True Islam does not mean trying to dominate the world, shouting, "I am in command!" In this world and the next, in birth and in death, the One alone who rules Islam is Allah. No man has the power to govern that kingdom.

To understand this with absolute clarity is to become His slave⁴ and be filled with divine wisdom and perfect faith.

That is prayer.

To accept Allah and His pure kingdom is true Islam, the way of absolute faith, certitude, and determination,⁵ the way of the kalimah.⁶ This is the birthright of all the children of Adam.

To accept Allah's words and His commands is wisdom, and to accept what He has given us is our plenitude.

God is Most Great!⁷ All praise belongs only to Him.⁸ He is the One who gives us the wealth of our lives. He gives us everything. The kingdom of Islam is His most benevolent, pure gift.

Should any man proclaim himself ruler of that pure kingdom, he will only bring about his own destruction. Allah is the sole ruler, there is no one else who can do His work.

We, the children of Adam, who pray to God with faith and certitude, must know this with absolute clarity.

All praise be to God! God is the Great One! This is the true meaning of Islam.

May the peace of God be upon us. May God help us all. Amen.

Footnotes

1. al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluh
2. Rabb al-'alamin
3. 'ilm
4. 'abd

5. iman
6. The affirmation of faith.
7. Allah Akbar
8. al-hamdu Allah

“The End”
of “A Full Copy”
of “The Epilogue”
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,

Also See “The Online Publication”
of “Islam and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi”,

Also See “A Detailed Review” (Line By Line)
of “The Epilogue”
and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“My brothers and sisters in Islām who are mu’mins, true believers, I give you my salāms, greetings.

“As-salāmu ‘alaikum. May the peace of Allāh be upon you.

“It has been 1,405 years since the congregation called Islām emerged from among the children of Adam(AS).

“Allāh, subhānahu wa ta‘ālā, perfected this state called Islām with the coming of the Final Prophet, the Chosen Messenger, Muhammad Mustafār-Rasūl, the Chosen Messenger (Sal.).

“Through the Angel Gabriel (AS), Allah sent the Holy Qur’ān, the Tiru Marai, as revelations to His Prophet (Sal.).

(Bawa. That Is, “Through the Angel Gabriel (AS), Allah sent the Holy Qur’ān, the Tiru Marai, as revelations to His Prophet (Sal.)”, That Is, From “Your Ummul Qur’an” To “Your Muhammad (Sal.)” As “Your Tiru Qur’an”, That Is, From “Your Nur Muhammad” To “Your Muhammad (Sal.)” As “Your Perfected True Woman”, That Is, From “Your Dunya” To “Your Awwal”, That Is, From “Your Perfected True Man” To “Your Perfected True Woman”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, From “The Light/Truth” of “Your Universal Soul” To “The Grace/Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul” Revealing “The Divine Knowledge (ilm) of God, That Is, From “Your Perfect Adam” (A.S.) To “Your Perfected Eve” (A.S.), That Is, From “Your Adam” (A.S.) Having Recovered From “His Fall” To “Your Eve” (A.S.) Having Disappeared Back Into “Your Adam” (A.S.), That Is, As Your Perfected True Woman”, Having Disappeared Back Into “Your Perfected True Man”, That Is, From “Your Re-opened World of Soul” To “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Your Perfected True Woman”, Having Disappeared Back Into “Your Perfected True Man”, That Is, From “Your Re-opened World of Soul” To “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within “The 18,000 Universes” As Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, That is, As Now “Your Perfected True Woman” “Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Re-opened World of Soul” As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Within “Your Perfected True Woman”, “Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within “The 18,000 Universes” As Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, That Is, As Now “Your Perfected True Woman”, “Within God Within You, Awakening To Herself As Now “Your Grace/Wisdom” of God, “Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Re-opened World of Soul” As Now “Your Perfected True Man”, Awakening To Himself As Now “Your Light/Truth” of God, Within “Your Perfected True Woman”, Awakening To Herself As Now “Your Grace/Wisdom” of God, “Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “Your Opened Kingdom of God”, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, As God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm) of God, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Final Gift” of God To All of “The Children” of God, Without Exception, As Now “God Living” in “The World”, For “The Last Time”, For “This 200 Year Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “God Living” in “The World”, For “The Last Time”, For “This 200 Year Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,

In “The World”,
That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As*

“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

“In turn, the Rasūl (Sal.) explained the five (The Five Outer) and six (The Six Inner) principles of Islām to the qutbs, the great holy men of divine wisdom/God’s Consciousness; the auliya’, the friends of God; the malā’ikah, the archangels; the ambiyā’, prophets; and to all mankind.

(Bawa. That Is, “In turn, the Rasūl (Sal.) explained the five (The Five Outer) and six (The Six Inner) principles of Islām”, That Is, of “Al-hamdu lillah” And Now of “Allahu Akbar”, That Is, of “Al-hamdu lillah”, of Praising God For “Everything”, And Now of “Tawakkul Allah”, of “Absolute Trust and Surrender To Allah”, That Is, of Truly Giving “The Responsibility” To God For “Everything”) to the qutbs, the great holy men of divine wisdom/God’s Consciousness; the auliya’, the friends of God; the malā’ikah, the archangels; the ambiyā’, prophets; and to all mankind.

“But Islām is not just 1,405 years old.

“Islām is truth.”

(Bawa. That Is, **“Islām is truth”**, That Is, **Islam Is “The Truth” of God**, That Is, **That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”**, if you like, That Is, **Islam Is “The Truth” of God That Now Surrounds God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Six Faces of God”**, **As Now “The Six Clarities of God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Six Wisdom of God”**, That Is, As Now **As Now “The Six Wisdom of God” That Are Beyond “Estimation”**, **Beyond “Imagination”**, **And Beyond “Pleasure”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **That Are Beyond “The Estimation”**, **Beyond “The Imagination”**, **And Beyond “The Pleasure”**, of **“Your Current Worldly Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** In **“The World”** of **“Your Own Making”** Within **“The illusory Outside”** of You, **All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”**, And **All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You**, **Not On Some “Illusory Outside”** of You, **As Now You**, **And As Now All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You**, **Not On Some “Illusory Outside”** of You, **And Now In Truth Exclusively Makes Up “Your Current Life”**, And **Makes Up “The Current Life”** of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **And Now Exclusively Falsely Defines “You For You”**, **But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From Chapter 21, “The Six Faces” of God, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Also See “The Online Publication” of “The Pearl of Wisdom” and that is for sure)

“The Beginning”
of “An Excerpt”
Chapter 21,
“The Six Faces” of God,
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
Also See “The Online Publication”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”,
and that is for sure)

Disciple:

Swami, O leader guru, you mentioned six wisdoms. What do you mean?

Swami, you also said that the Father has six faces. How is it?

Teach us this in detail.

Guru:

*O son, listen. Six faces (**Arumugam**) do not refer to Kandan (Lord Skanda).*

They are the six wisdoms which are beyond estimation, beyond imagination and beyond pleasure.

They distinguish the truth that surrounds God, discipline the body, melt the heart and like the season of Spring sprout the six kinds of wisdom.

They are known as Kandam, Kandampan, Murugan, Velan and Veliraivan (God of the Vel) and by several other names as well. They exist in every religion.

*People refer to them according to the depths of their understanding. But nobody has discovered the true meaning and reached the end (**Until Now**).*

*A person draws a line and questions what it is. One person replies that it is a line (**That Is Estimation**). Another says that it is the number one (**That Is Imagination**). Yet another says that it is the letter Alif (**That Is Pleasure**). Similarly, others say many things.*

Instead of this, if you stay with a good guru you will understand reason, justice, virtue, grace, joy and bliss (anadam). The meaning of all these will be made clear to you. The qualities of our inner

selves will become virtuous (Over The Qualities of Our Outer Selves).

**“The End”
of “An Excerpt”
Chapter 21,
“The Six Faces” of God,
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
Also See “The Online Publication”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”,
and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The
Epilogue” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “Islam and World Peace,
Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
and that is for sure)**

**(Also See “The Online Publication” of “Islam and World Peace;
Explanations of A Sufi”, and that is for sure)**

**(Also See “A Detailed Review” (Line By Line) of “The Epilogue” of “Islam
and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Son,**

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

**“The Beginning”
of “A Full Copy”
of “The Epilogue”**

**In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**Also See “The Online Publication”
of “Islam and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi”,**

**Also See “A Detailed Review” (Line By Line)
of “The Epilogue”
and that is for sure)**

***“I seek refuge in Allah from the evils of the accursed satan.
In the name of Allah, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate.***

***May all the peace, the beneficence, and the blessings of God be
upon you.¹***

***My brothers and sisters, let us consider once more the true meaning
of Islam.***

Islam is Allah. It is the kingdom of His qualities, His actions, His compassion, His peacefulness, and His unity. Allah, not man, is the only One who can rule that kingdom. With His love and compassion He is the One who protects all lives, who feeds and looks after all creations according to their needs and their hunger.

Allah alone rules over all that is within His realm-the earth and all the countries of the world, the trees, plants, the houses, and the heart of man.

Our entire life and everything that happens to us is conducted by Allah, not by us. He is the One who carries out everything, He is responsible for the cause and the effect.

Islam is the acceptance of Allah as the Ruler over everything in all the universes.² He is the Master of our good thoughts, our good qualities, and our good actions.

He is the Guide for our conscience, the One who teaches us justice and truth, compassion and unity. He is the Leader of wisdom and divine knowledge.³ And it is through His peace that all hearts can obtain peace and tranquility.

His is the kingdom of truth. That kingdom cannot be ruled by what the world today calls Islam. True Islam does not mean trying to dominate the world, shouting, "I am in command!" In this world and

the next, in birth and in death, the One alone who rules Islam is Allah. No man has the power to govern that kingdom.

To understand this with absolute clarity is to become His slave⁴ and be filled with divine wisdom and perfect faith.

That is prayer.

To accept Allah and His pure kingdom is true Islam, the way of absolute faith, certitude, and determination,⁵ the way of the kalimah.⁶ This is the birthright of all the children of Adam.

To accept Allah's words and His commands is wisdom, and to accept what He has given us is our plenitude.

God is Most Great!⁷ All praise belongs only to Him.⁸ He is the One who gives us the wealth of our lives. He gives us everything. The kingdom of Islam is His most benevolent, pure gift.

Should any man proclaim himself ruler of that pure kingdom, he will only bring about his own destruction. Allah is the sole ruler, there is no one else who can do His work.

We, the children of Adam, who pray to God with faith and certitude, must know this with absolute clarity.

All praise be to God! God is the Great One! This is the true meaning of Islam.

May the peace of God be upon us. May God help us all. Amen.

Footnotes

1. al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluh
2. Rabb al-'alamin
3. 'ilm
4. 'abd
5. iman
6. The affirmation of faith.
7. Allah Akbar
8. al-hamdu Allah

“The End”
of “A Full Copy”
of “The Epilogue”
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,

Also See “The Online Publication”
of “Islam and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi”,

Also See “A Detailed Review” (Line By Line)
of “The Epilogue”
and that is for sure)

“It is Allāh’s radiant Light, His qualities and actions, His attributes, wilāyats, and His compassion.

“Islām is perfect purity.

(Bawa. Islam Is Allah, And The Kingdom of Allah, That Is, The Kingdom of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peace, and Unity, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Your Kingdom” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(See “The Epilogue”

In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,

“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,

By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,**

**That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our

True Story: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “The Original Version” (17-a) **And** of “An Expanded Version” (17-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 111-112, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand** **What It Means** When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“Your Falsehood”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “The Difference”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“You” And “God”,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.
(Chapter 127 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About
“Understanding”
The True Meaning of Islam,
Now For Your Age,

***Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,
“Understanding”
The True Meaning of Islam,
As Now In Truth Allah,
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,***

***That is,
As Now In Truth
“God Praying To God”,
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,***

***That Is,
As Now In Truth
“The Prayer” of “The One”
To “The One” Who Is,
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,***

That Is,

As Now In Truth
“The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities,
Actions, Compassion,
Peacefulness, and Unity,
Within God Within You,
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
As Now In Truth
“The Wealth”
of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,

Who Is Still Living
In “The World” With You,
Who Contains
“Good Remedy”
For “Further Progress”,
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,
if you like,

and that is for sure.

**Something To “Get God”
To “Get Your Soul”
To Think About A Lot,
Yes?**

**My Love You -
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us).
Amen.**

***That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,***

***As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,***

and that is for sure.

(See [Chapter 15](#), “[Charity](#)”,
In [The Bawa Book](#)
“[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,
[For More On](#)
“[These Wisdom Points](#)”,
and that is for sure)

*“[My brothers and sisters in Islām](#) [who are mu’mins](#), [true believers](#), [I give you my salāms](#), [greetings](#).
-----*

*“[As-salāmu ‘alaikum](#). [May the peace of Allāh](#) [be upon you](#).
-----*

*“[It has been 1,405 years](#) [since the congregation](#) [called Islām](#)
[emerged from among the children of Adam\(AS\)](#).
-----*

*“[Allāh](#), [subhānahu wa ta’ālā](#), [perfected this state](#) [called Islām](#) [with the coming of the Final Prophet](#), [the Chosen Messenger](#),
[Muhammad Mustafār-Rasūl](#), [the Chosen Messenger \(Sal.\)](#).
-----*

*“[Through the Angel Gabriel \(AS\)](#), [Allah sent the Holy Qur’ān](#), [the Tiru Marai](#), [as revelations to His Prophet \(Sal.\)](#).
-----*

(Bawa. That Is, “Through the Angel Gabriel (AS), Allah sent the Holy Qur’ān, the Tiru Marai, as revelations to His Prophet (Sal.)”, That Is, From “Your Ummul Qur’an” To “Your Muhammad (Sal.)” As “Your Tiru Qur’an”, That Is, From “Your Nur Muhammad” To “Your Muhammad (Sal.)” As “Your Perfected True Woman”, That Is, From “Your Dunya” To “Your Awwal”, That Is, From “Your Perfected True Man” To “Your Perfected True Woman”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, From “The Light/Truth” of “Your Universal Soul” To “The Grace/Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul” Revealing “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm) of God, That Is, From “Your Perfect Adam” (A.S.) To “Your Perfected Eve” (A.S.), That Is, From “Your Adam” (A.S.) Having Recovered From “His Fall” To “Your Eve” (A.S.) Having Disappeared Back Into “Your Adam” (A.S.), That Is, As Your Perfected True Woman”, Having Disappeared Back Into “Your Perfected True Man”, That Is, From “Your Re-opened World of Soul” To “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Your Perfected True Woman”, Having Disappeared Back Into “Your Perfected True Man”, That Is, From “Your Re-opened World of Soul” To “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within “The 18,000 Universes” As Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, That is, As Now “Your Perfected True Woman” “Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Re-opened World of Soul” As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Within “Your Perfected True Woman”, “Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within “The 18,000 Universes” As Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, That Is, As Now

“Your Perfected True Woman”, “Within God Within You, Awakening To Herself As Now “Your Grace/Wisdom” of God, “Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Re-opened World of Soul” As Now “Your Perfected True Man”, Awakening To Himself As Now “Your Light/Truth” of God, Within “Your Perfected True Woman”, Awakening To Herself As Now “Your Grace/Wisdom” of God, “Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “Your Opened Kingdom of God”, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, As God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Knowledge (ilm) of God, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Final Gift” of God To All of “The Children” of God, Without Exception, As Now “God Living” in “The World”, For “The Last Time”, For “This 200 Year Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “God Living” in “The World”, For “The Last Time”, For “This 200 Year Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That”, and that is for sure)

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,**

**That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

“In turn, the Rasūl (Sal.) explained the five (The Five Outer) and six (The Six Inner) principles of Islām to the qutbs, the great holy men of divine wisdom/God’s Consciousness; the auliya’, the friends of God; the malā’ikah, the archangels; the ambiya’, prophets; and to all mankind.

(Bawa. That Is, “In turn, the Rasūl (Sal.) explained the five (The Five Outer) and six (The Six Inner) principles of Islām”, That Is, of “Al-hamdu lillah” And Now of “Allahu Akbar”, That Is, of “Al-hamdu lillah”, of Praising God For “Everything”, And Now of “Tawakkul Allah”, of “Absolute Trust and Surrender To Allah”, That Is, of Truly Giving “The Responsibility” To God For “Everything”) to the qutbs, the great holy men of divine wisdom/God’s Consciousness; the auliya’, the friends of God; the malā’ikah, the

archangels; the ambiyā', prophets; and to all mankind.

“But Islām is not just 1,405 years old.

“Islām is truth.

(Bawa. That Is, “Islām is truth”, That Is, Islam Is “The Truth” of God, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, That Is, Islam Is “The Truth” of God That Now Surrounds God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Six Faces of God”, As Now “The Six Clarities of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Six Wisdom of God”, That Is, As Now As Now “The Six Wisdom of God” That Are Beyond “Estimation”, Beyond “Imagination”, And Beyond “Pleasure”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Are Beyond “The Estimation”, Beyond “The Imagination”, And Beyond “The Pleasure”, of “Your Current Worldly Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “The World” of “Your Own Making” Within “The illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of

You, And Now In Truth Exclusively Makes Up “Your Current Life”, And Makes Up “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, And Now Exclusively Falsely Defines “You For You”, But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From Chapter 21, “The Six Faces” of God, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Also See “The Online Publication” of “The Pearl of Wisdom” and that is for sure)

“The Beginning”
of “An Excerpt”
Chapter 21,
“The Six Faces” of God,
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
Also See “The Online Publication”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”,
and that is for sure)

Disciple:

Swami, O leader guru, you mentioned six wisdoms. What do you mean?

Swami, you also said that the Father has six faces. How is it?

Teach us this in detail.

Guru:

*O son, listen. Six faces (**Arumugam**) do not refer to Kandan (Lord Skanda).*

They are the six wisdoms which are beyond estimation, beyond imagination and beyond pleasure.

They distinguish the truth that surrounds God, discipline the body, melt the heart and like the season of Spring sprout the six kinds of wisdom.

They are known as Kandan, Kandampan, Murugan, Velan and Veliraivan (God of the Vel) and by several other names as well. They exist in every religion.

*People refer to them according to the depths of their understanding. But nobody has discovered the true meaning and reached the end (**Until Now**).*

*A person draws a line and questions what it is. One person replies that it is a line (**That Is Estimation**). Another says that it is the number one (**That Is Imagination**). Yet another says that it is the letter Alif (**That Is Pleasure**). Similarly, others say many things.*

Instead of this, if you stay with a good guru you will understand reason, justice, virtue, grace, joy and bliss (anadam). The meaning of all these will be made clear to you. The qualities of our inner selves will become virtuous (Over The Qualities of Our Outer Selves).

“The End”
of “An Excerpt”
Chapter 21,
“The Six Faces” of God,
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
Also See “The Online Publication”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Epilogue” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure)

(Also See [“The Online Publication”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi”](#), and that is for sure)

(Also See [“A Detailed Review”](#) (Line By Line) of [“The Epilogue”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi”](#), Now By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, and that is for sure)

[“The Beginning”](#)
of [“A Full Copy”](#)
of [“The Epilogue”](#)

In [The Beautiful Book of Wisdom](#),
[“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of A Sufi”](#),
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*,

Also See [“The Online Publication”](#)
of [“Islam and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi”](#),

Also See [“A Detailed Review”](#) (Line By Line)
of [“The Epilogue”](#)
and that is for sure)

*“I seek refuge in Allah from the evils of the accursed satan.
In the name of Allah, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate.*

May all the peace, the beneficence, and the blessings of God be upon you.¹

My brothers and sisters, let us consider once more the true meaning of Islam.

Islam is Allah. It is the kingdom of His qualities, His actions, His compassion, His peacefulness, and His unity. Allah, not man, is the only One who can rule that kingdom. With His love and compassion He is the One who protects all lives, who feeds and looks after all creations according to their needs and their hunger.

Allah alone rules over all that is within His realm-the earth and all the countries of the world, the trees, plants, the houses, and the heart of man.

Our entire life and everything that happens to us is conducted by Allah, not by us. He is the One who carries out everything, He is responsible for the cause and the effect.

Islam is the acceptance of Allah as the Ruler over everything in all the universes.² He is the Master of our good thoughts, our good qualities, and our good actions.

He is the Guide for our conscience, the One who teaches us justice and truth, compassion and unity. He is the Leader of wisdom and divine knowledge.³ And it is through His peace that all hearts can obtain peace and tranquility.

His is the kingdom of truth. That kingdom cannot be ruled by what the world today calls Islam. True Islam does not mean trying to dominate the world, shouting, "I am in command!" In this world and the next, in birth and in death, the One alone who rules Islam is Allah. No man has the power to govern that kingdom.

To understand this with absolute clarity is to become His slave⁴ and be filled with divine wisdom and perfect faith.

That is prayer.

To accept Allah and His pure kingdom is true Islam, the way of absolute faith, certitude, and determination,⁵ the way of the kalimah.⁶ This is the birthright of all the children of Adam.

To accept Allah's words and His commands is wisdom, and to accept what He has given us is our plenitude.

God is Most Great!⁷ All praise belongs only to Him.⁸ He is the One who gives us the wealth of our lives. He gives us everything. The kingdom of Islam is His most benevolent, pure gift.

Should any man proclaim himself ruler of that pure kingdom, he will only bring about his own destruction. Allah is the sole ruler, there is no one else who can do His work.

We, the children of Adam, who pray to God with faith and certitude, must know this with absolute clarity.

All praise be to God! God is the Great One! This is the true meaning of Islam.

May the peace of God be upon us. May God help us all. Amen.

Footnotes

1. al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluh
2. Rabb al-'alamin
3. 'ilm
4. 'abd
5. iman
6. The affirmation of faith.
7. Allah Akbar
8. al-hamdu Allah

“The End”
of **“A Full Copy”**
of **“The Epilogue”**
In **The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,**
“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

Also See “The Online Publication”
of **“Islam and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi”,**

Also See “A Detailed Review” (Line By Line)
of “The Epilogue”
and that is for sure)

“It is Allāh’s radiant Light, His qualities and actions, His attributes, wilāyats, and His compassion.

“Islām is perfect purity.

(Bawa. Islam Is Allah, And The Kingdom of Allah, That Is, The Kingdom of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peace, and Unity, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Your Kingdom” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(See “The Epilogue”
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy”

For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,

As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 111-112, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World’ With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within** “**The Divine Heart**” of “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom**, “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In** “**This Way**”, That Is, **First At** “**The Divine Feet**”, **And Then**, **Only Then**, **Within** “**The Divine Heart**”, of “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “**A Journey Beyond The Grave**” For “**Your Life**”, That Is, As “**The Journey of God**” **Back To God**, From Which **God Has Come**, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, As Part of **God Telling** and **Bringing To Completion** “**His Story**”, For The Benefit of All of “**The Creation**” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “**The Universal Soul**” **Leaving God**, **In Ignorance of Itself As God**, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**the Three Worlds**” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As** “**The Individual Soul**” **Leaving** “**The Universal Soul**”, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The Universal Soul**”, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The 7 Levels of God Consciousness**” **Known As** “**Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom**”, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The Power, The Essence, And The Everything**” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “**The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat**” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “**The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation**” of God (Your Awwal), **Within**

“The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.), Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth

Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, **From Within** “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “**Separation and Differences**” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “**Jesus (A.S.)**” As “Your Soul” On “**His Cross**” of “Your Mind” And “**Your Desires**”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “**Your Wisdom**” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If **You Don’t Get God To Intervene** In “**His Life**” Within You, While Both “**You and God**” As “Your Soul” **Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **Only God Goes Beyond The Grave**, That Is, **Only God Goes To God**, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth **Only** “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But **Never Ever Both**, That is, But **Never Ever Both**, **One** Or “The Other”, And “**The Choice**” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not** “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, **As You** and All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “**The Choice**” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not** “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of

You, **Because** In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Only** God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, **So Only** God Can Turn Back To God, **So Only** God Can Return To God, **Because In Truth** Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”, That is, Not “You” Now **Exclusively** Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not** “You” Now **Exclusively** Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth **Is Now Just** “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, **Before** “The Grave”, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing** “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, **Allowing** “Your Soul” To **Choose** God Over “His Creation”, **Before** “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing** “Your Soul” To **Choose** God Over “His Creation”, **Before** “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” **Truly Successful In** “Your Lifetime”, **And** “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And** “You Will Be Within It”, **As** “God’s Understanding of God”, **As** “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within **“The Heart”** of “The One” Who **Will Truly “Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within “That Heart”**, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”**, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of **“Our True Story”**), **of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of **“The Final Truth”** That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh**

Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 111-112, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. [But](#), [My Dearest Loving Children](#), “[What Does This Mean](#)”?

Bawa. That Is, [What Does It Mean](#), [That](#),

01. “[My brothers and sisters in Islām who are mu'mins, true believers, I give you my salāms, greetings.](#)”

02. “[As-salāmu ‘alaikum. May the peace of Allāh be upon you.](#)”

03. “[It has been 1,405 years since the congregation called Islām emerged from among the children of Adam\(AS\).](#)”

04. “[Allāh, subhānahu wa ta‘ālā, perfected this state called Islām with the coming of the Final Prophet, the Chosen Messenger,](#)”

Muhammad Mustafär-Rasül, the Chosen Messenger (Sal.).

05. “Through the Angel Gabriel (AS), Allah sent the Holy Qur’än, the Tiru Marai, as revelations to His Prophet (Sal.).

(Bawa. That Is, “Through the Angel Gabriel (AS), Allah sent the Holy Qur’än, the Tiru Marai, as revelations to His Prophet (Sal.).”, That Is, From “Your Ummul Qur’an” To “Your Muhammad (Sal.)” As “Your Tiru Qur’an”, That Is, From “Your Nur Muhammad” To “Your Muhammad (Sal.)” As “Your Perfected True Woman”, That Is, From “Your Dunya” To “Your Awwal”, That Is, From “Your Perfected True Man” To “Your Perfected True Woman”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, From “The Light/Truth” of “Your Universal Soul” To “The Grace/Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul” Revealing “The Divine Knowledge (ilm) of God, That Is, From “Your Perfect Adam” (A.S.) To “Your Perfected Eve” (A.S.), That Is, From “Your Adam” (A.S.) Having Recovered From “His Fall” To “Your Eve” (A.S.) Having Disappeared Back Into “Your Adam” (A.S.), That Is, As Your Perfected True Woman”, Having Disappeared Back Into “Your Perfected True Man”, That Is, From “Your Re-opened World of Soul” To “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Your Perfected True Woman”, Having Disappeared Back Into “Your Perfected True Man”, That Is, From “Your Re-opened World of Soul” To “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within “The 18,000 Universes” As Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, That is, As Now “Your Perfected True

Woman” “Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now ”Your Re-opened World of Soul” As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Within “Your Perfected True Woman””, “Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

06. “In turn, the Rasūl (Sal.) explained the five (The Five Outer) and six (The Six Inner) principles of Islām to the qutbs, the great holy men of divine wisdom/God’s Consciousness; the auliya’, the friends of God; the malā’ikah, the archangels; the ambiyā’, prophets; and to all mankind.

(Bawa. That Is, “In turn, the Rasūl (Sal.) explained the five (The Five Outer) and six (The Six Inner) principles of Islām”, That Is, of “Al-hamdu lillah” And Now of “Allahu Akbar”, That Is, of “Al-hamdu lillah”, of Praising God For “Everything”, And Now of “Tawakkul Allah”, of “Absolute Trust and Surrender To Allah”, That Is, of Truly Giving “The Responsibility” To God For “Everything”) to the qutbs, the great holy men of divine wisdom/God’s Consciousness; the auliya’, the friends of God; the malā’ikah, the archangels; the ambiyā’, prophets; and to all mankind.

07. “But Islām is not just 1,405 years old.

08. “Islām is truth.

(Bawa. That Is, “Islām is truth”, That Is, Islam Is “The Truth” of God, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, That Is, Islam Is “The Truth” of God That Now Surrounds God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Six Faces of God”, As Now “The Six Clarities of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That

Is, As Now “The Six Wisdom of God”, That Is, As Now As Now “The Six Wisdom of God” That Are Beyond “Estimation”, Beyond “Imagination”, And Beyond “Pleasure”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Are Beyond “The Estimation”, Beyond “The Imagination”, And Beyond “The Pleasure”, of “Your Current Worldly Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “The World” of “Your Own Making” Within “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

09. *“It is Allāh’s radiant Light, His qualities and actions, His attributes, wilāyats, and His compassion.*

10. *“Islām is perfect purity.*

(Bawa. Islam Is Allah, And The Kingdom of Allah, That Is, The Kingdom of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peace, and Unity, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Your Kingdom” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(See “The Epilogue”
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,

“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,

As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication, “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 111-112, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.**

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets [Look Into “These Questions Together”](#) For [A Little While](#), That Is, Within [“The Heart”](#) of [“The One”](#) Who [Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [As Now “The Heart”](#) of Your [Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your [Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now [Again Through “The Understanding”](#) of [“The Oneness”](#) of God and [“True Man”](#), That Is, [As Now “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Song”](#) (See [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)), of Our [Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,

Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now Hidden Within
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As *Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat*)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, That Is, As “The Full Text” of “Chapter 05”, “The Secret World of Allah”, As Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From The Book “A Mystical Journey”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “[Spiritual Discourse 09](#)”, “[To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “[Spiritual Discourse 01](#)”, “[How To Merge With The Guru](#)”, “[Spiritual Discourse 02](#)”, “[How To Reach and Merge With God](#)”, Along With “[The Kalimah Song](#)”, As “[The Three Gifts](#)” of God To His Children For “[The First 100 Years](#)” (From 1886 To 1986) of “[The Final 200 Year Age](#)” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “[The Initial Three Gifts](#)” of God To His Children (*Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And “The Kalimah Song”*), In “[The First 100 Years](#)” of “[The Final 200 Year Age](#)” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As “[The 100 Years](#)” of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “[The World](#)”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “[The 100 Years](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Now Living In “[The World](#)”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [And Now As](#) “[The 100 Years](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Now Living In “[The World](#)”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now **"The Final Three Gifts"** of God To His Children For **"The Final 100 Years"** In **"The Final 200 Year Age"** of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now **"The Life and Teaching"** and **"The Heart"** and **"The Song"** (See **"God's Song"** of **"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)"**, As Part of **"Wisdom Message 280"**, And Now As **"Song 01"**, And **"Song 02"** of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, As Now **"The Final Three Gifts"** of God To His Children For **"Your Final 100 Years"** (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In **"The World"**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now **"The Final Three Gifts"** of God To His Children For **"Your Final 100 Years"** (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In **"The World"**, That is, As In Truth **"Your Hereafter" HERE and NOW**, That Is, As In Truth **"Your Final Judgment"**, HERE and NOW, Where You Can Still Change **"Your Judgment"**, if you like, That Is, Before **"Your Final Judgment"** In **"Your Hereafter"** For ETERNITY, Were There Is No Changing **"Your Final Judgment"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because **"That Is What You Want"** of **"Everything"** That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because **"That Is What You Have Told God"** That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either **"An Eternal Divine Life"** As **"One With"**

God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From”
God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But
Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The
World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As
“Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

*“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my
brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?”*

This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.

If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.

So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.

Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.

From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.

Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!

Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on

that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.

Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.

Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."

It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.

To Him you must say,

***"Only You are God,
Ill Allah".***

To everything else you must say, "

***There is nothing other than God,
La ilaha."***

Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.

Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.

Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.

Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came.

Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.

This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.

Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!

And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.

Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.

In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the

center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.

Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.

My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.

Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.

Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers, gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!

As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.

What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to

be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.

Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.

Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.

These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.

My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.

This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).

Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a

distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.

Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.

This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?

Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.

However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.

Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.

My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.

They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.

At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.

Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.

Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).

Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.

It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?

You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.

My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.

You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.

You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.

Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.

Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.

My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.

We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.

They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.

Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.

My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.

This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.

In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith, certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.

Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.

In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.

We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?

Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.

What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?

Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.

Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him),

or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.

Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.

My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.

Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.

Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.

"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",

Is written on their foreheads.

The words,

"La ilaha ill-Allah,

**Muhammadur-Rasulullah:
There is no god but God,
and
Muhammad is His Messenger",**

Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.

Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet. There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.

These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.

As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.

He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.

Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.

In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.

It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.

My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.

We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.

If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.

A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.

I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.

Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.

Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.

You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.

You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).

My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the

other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.

Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.

On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.

This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.

My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).

Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.

This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.

One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.

The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.

If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.

My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.

Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.

As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.

This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.

I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.

There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.

Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.

Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.

That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.

When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).

We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.

May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.

***As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.**
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.*

**“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”**

**of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Originally **Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And Now Being **Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access As “A WORD/PAGES Version”** of **“This Bawa Quotation”** From **“The Home Page”** of **“The New Web Site”** That We Have Created Called **“Bawa-Quotes”**, if you like, By Clicking On **“The Following Link”** Below, Or At **“The Bottom”** of **“The “Main Go-To Menu”** For **“The Home Page”**, And Then By Clicking On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-10”** For **“This Bawa Quotation”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-09”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-08”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-07”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-06”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-05”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-04”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group 03”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-02”**, Or On

“Bawa-Quote- Group-01”, For **“Other Bawa Quotations”**, That is, For **“Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes”**, That Is, To **“Upload” The Latest Versions** of Our **“Word/Pages”** Files To **“Your Computer”** From **“Our New Web Site”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also **All** of **These “Daily Love Letters”** Can Be Accessed As **“A WORD/PAGES Version”** From **“The Home Page”** of **“The New Web Site”** That We Have Created Called **“Daily Love Letters” To My Children**, if **you** like, By Clicking On **“The Following Link”** Below, Or At **“The Bottom”** of **“The “Main Go-To Menu”** For **“The Home Page”**, And Then Click On **“Love Letter Group-042”** For **“This Love Letter”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-041”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-040”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-039”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-038”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-037”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-036”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-035”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-034”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-033”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-032”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-031”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-030”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-029”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-028”**, For **“Previous Groups of Love Letters”**, That Is, To **“Upload” The Latest Version** of Our **“Word/Pages”** Files To **“Your Computer”** From **“Our New Web Site”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (17-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (17-b)
of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)",

From The Publication
"[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)",
page 111-112,

*By Our Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).*

"The Original Version"
of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)"

17-a.

01. "My brothers and sisters in Islām who are mu'mins, true believers, I give you my salāms, greetings.

02. "As-salāmu 'alaikum. May the peace of Allāh be upon you.

03. "It has been 1,405 years since the congregation called Islām emerged from among the children of Adam(AS).

04. "Allāh, subhānahu wa ta'ālā, perfected this state called Islām with the coming of the Final Prophet, the Chosen Messenger, Muhammad Mustafār-Rasūl, the Chosen Messenger (Sal.).

05. "Through the Angel Gabriel (AS), Allah sent the Holy Qur'an, the Tiru Marai, as revelations to His Prophet (Sal.).

(Bawa. That Is, "Through the Angel Gabriel (AS), Allah sent the Holy Qur'an, the Tiru Marai, as revelations to His Prophet (Sal.)." That Is, From "Your Ummul Qur'an" To "Your Muhammad (Sal.)" As "Your Tiru Qur'an", That Is, From "Your Nur Muhammad" To "Your Muhammad (Sal.)" As "Your Perfected True Woman", That Is, From "Your Dunya" To "Your Awwal", That Is, From "Your Perfected True Man" To "Your Perfected True Woman", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, From "The Light/Truth" of "Your Universal Soul" To "The Grace/Wisdom" of "Your Individual Soul" Revealing "The Divine Knowledge ('ilm)" of God, That Is, From "Your Perfect Adam" (A.S.) To "Your

Perfected Eve” (A.S.), That Is, From “Your Adam” (A.S.) Having Recovered From “His Fall” To “Your Eve” (A.S.) Having Disappeared Back Into “Your Adam” (A.S.), That Is, As Your Perfected True Woman”, Having Disappeared Back Into “Your Perfected True Man”, That Is, From “Your Re-opened World of Soul” To “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Your Perfected True Woman”, Having Disappeared Back Into “Your Perfected True Man”, That Is, From “Your Re-opened World of Soul” To “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within “The 18,000 Universes” As Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, That is, As Now “Your Perfected True Woman” “Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Re-opened World of Soul” As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Within “Your Perfected True Woman”, “Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

“In turn, the Rasūl (Sal.) explained the five (The Five Outer) and six (The Six Inner) principles of Islām to the qutbs, the great holy men of divine wisdom/ God’s Consciousness; the auliya’, the friends of God; the malā’ikah, the archangels; the ambiyā’, prophets; and to all mankind.

(Bawa. That Is, “In turn, the Rasūl (Sal.) explained the five (The Five Outer) and six (The Six Inner) principles of Islām”, That Is, of “Al-hamdu lillah” And Now of “Allahu Akbar”, That Is, of “Al-hamdu lillah”, of Praising God For “Everything”, And Now of “Tawakkul Allah”, of “Absolute Trust and Surrender To Allah”, That Is, of Truly Giving “The Responsibility” To God For “Everything”) to the qutbs, the great holy men of divine wisdom/God’s Consciousness; the auliya’, the friends of God; the malā’ikah, the archangels; the ambiyā’, prophets; and to all mankind.

“But Islām is not just 1,405 years old.

“Islām is truth.

(Bawa. That Is, “Islām is truth”, That Is, Islam Is “The Truth” of God, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, That Is, Islam Is “The Truth” of God That Now Surrounds God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Six Faces of God”, As Now “The Six Clarities of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Six Wisdom of God”, That Is, As Now As Now “The Six Wisdom of God” That Are Beyond “Estimation”, Beyond “Imagination”, And Beyond “Pleasure”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Are Beyond “The Estimation”, Beyond “The Imagination”, And Beyond “The Pleasure”, of “Your Current Worldly Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “The World” of “Your Own Making” Within “The illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

“It is Allāh’s radiant Light, His qualities and actions, His attributes, wilāyats, and His compassion.

“Islām is perfect purity.

(Bawa. Islam Is Allah, And The Kingdom of Allah, That Is, The Kingdom of God's Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peace, and Unity, That Is, As Now "The Wealth" of "Your Kingdom" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Wealth" of "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Who Contains "Good Remedy" For "Further Progress", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In "The World" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

*(See "The Epilogue"
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
"Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi",
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

(Bawa. And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" "The Wealth" of "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Who Contains "Good Remedy" For "Further Progress", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In "The World" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As Now "One", That Is, As Now,

*"The Final Divine Refrain"
of "God's Final Divine Song",
In "The World",*

*That Is,
As Now*

***“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,***

***And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,***

***And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,***

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,
And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End”
There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing
Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.***

Bawa. Something To “[Get God](#)” To “[Get Your Soul](#)” To [Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 111-112, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

**“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

17-b.

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth Allah, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “God Praying To
God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth
“The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities,
Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within
You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now In Truth
“God Praying To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now
In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion,
Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “That Wealth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Islām is truth”, That Is, Islam Is “The Truth” of God, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, That Is, Islam Is “The Truth” of God That Now Surrounds God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Six Faces of God”, As Now “The Six Clarities of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Six Wisdom of God”, That Is, As Now As Now “The Six Wisdom of God”

That Are Beyond “Estimation”, Beyond “Imagination”, And Beyond “Pleasure”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Six Wisdom of God” That Are Beyond “The Estimation”, Beyond “The Imagination”, And Beyond “The Pleasure”, of “Your Current Worldly Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “The World”, That Is, In “The World” of “Your Own Making” Within “The illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, And Now In Truth Exclusively Makes Up “Your Current Personal Life”, And Makes Up “The Current Personal Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, And Now Exclusively Falsely Defines “You For You”, But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From Chapter 21, “The Six Faces” of God, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness,

M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Also See [“The Online Publication”](#)
of “The Pearl of Wisdom” and that is for sure.

“[The Beginning](#)”
of “[An Excerpt](#)”
[Chapter 21](#),
“[The Six Faces](#)” of God,
In [The Beautiful Book](#) of Wisdom,
“[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
Also See [“The Online Publication”](#)
of “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,
and that is for sure)

Disciple:

Swami, O leader guru, you mentioned six wisdoms. What do you mean?

Swami, you also said that the Father has six faces. How is it?

Teach us this in detail.

Guru:

O son, listen. Six faces ([Arumugam](#)) do not refer to Kandan (Lord Skanda).

They are the six wisdoms which are beyond estimation, beyond imagination and beyond pleasure.

They distinguish the truth that surrounds God, discipline the body, melt the heart and like the season of Spring sprout the six kinds of wisdom.

They are known as Kandan, Kandaman, Murugan, Velan and Veliraiyan (God of the Vel) and by several other names as well. They exist in every religion.

*People refer to them according to the depths of their understanding. But nobody has discovered the true meaning and reached the end (**Until Now**).*

*A person draws a line and questions what it is. One person replies that it is a line (**That Is Estimation**). Another says that it is the number one (**That Is Imagination**). Yet another says that it is the letter Alif (**That Is Pleasure**). Similarly, others say many things.*

*Instead of this, if you stay with a good guru you will understand reason, justice, virtue, grace, joy and bliss (anadam). The meaning of all these will be made clear to you. The qualities of our inner selves will become virtuous (**Over The Qualities of Our Outer Selves**).*

“The End”
of “An Excerpt”

Chapter 21,
“The Six Faces” of God,
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
Also See “The Online Publication”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”,
and that is for sure)

Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Epilogue” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of A Sufi”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure).

(Also See “The Online Publication” of “Islam and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi”, and that is for sure)

(Also See “A Detailed Review” (Line By Line) of “The Epilogue” of “Islam and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

**“The Beginning”
of **“A Full Copy”**
of **“The Epilogue”**
In **The Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,
“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
By His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***,**

Also See **“The Online Publication”
of **“Islam and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi”**,**

Also See **“A Detailed Review” (Line By Line)
of **“The Epilogue”**
and that is for sure)**

***“I seek refuge in Allah from the evils of the accursed satan.
In the name of Allah, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate.***

***May all the peace, the beneficence, and the blessings of God be
upon you.¹***

***My brothers and sisters, let us consider once more the true meaning
of Islam.***

***Islam is Allah. It is the kingdom of His qualities, His actions, His
compassion, His peacefulness, and His unity. Allah, not man, is the***

only One who can rule that kingdom. With His love and compassion He is the One who protects all lives, who feeds and looks after all creations according to their needs and their hunger.

Allah alone rules over all that is within His realm-the earth and all the countries of the world, the trees, plants, the houses, and the heart of man.

Our entire life and everything that happens to us is conducted by Allah, not by us. He is the One who carries out everything, He is responsible for the cause and the effect.

Islam is the acceptance of Allah as the Ruler over everything in all the universes.² He is the Master of our good thoughts, our good qualities, and our good actions.

He is the Guide for our conscience, the One who teaches us justice and truth, compassion and unity. He is the Leader of wisdom and divine knowledge.³ And it is through His peace that all hearts can obtain peace and tranquility.

His is the kingdom of truth. That kingdom cannot be ruled by what the world today calls Islam. True Islam does not mean trying to dominate the world, shouting, "I am in command!" In this world and the next, in birth and in death, the One alone who rules Islam is Allah. No man has the power to govern that kingdom.

To understand this with absolute clarity is to become His slave⁴ and be filled with divine wisdom and perfect faith.

That is prayer.

To accept Allah and His pure kingdom is true Islam, the way of absolute faith, certitude, and determination,⁵ the way of the kalimah.⁶ This is the birthright of all the children of Adam.

To accept Allah's words and His commands is wisdom, and to accept what He has given us is our plenitude.

God is Most Great!⁷ All praise belongs only to Him.⁸ He is the One who gives us the wealth of our lives. He gives us everything. The kingdom of Islam is His most benevolent, pure gift.

Should any man proclaim himself ruler of that pure kingdom, he will only bring about his own destruction. Allah is the sole ruler, there is no one else who can do His work.

We, the children of Adam, who pray to God with faith and certitude, must know this with absolute clarity.

All praise be to God! God is the Great One! This is the true meaning of Islam.

May the peace of God be upon us. May God help us all. Amen.

Footnotes

1. al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluh
2. Rabb al-'alamin
3. 'ilm
4. 'abd
5. iman
6. The affirmation of faith.
7. Allah Akbar
8. al-hamdu Allah

**“The End”
of “A Full Copy”
of “The Epilogue”**

**In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,**

**Also See “The Online Publication”
of “Islam and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi”,**

**Also See “A Detailed Review” (Line By Line)
of “The Epilogue”
and that is for sure)**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“My brothers and sisters in Islām who are mu’mins, true believers, I give you my salāms, greetings.

“As-salāmu ‘alaikum. May the peace of Allāh be upon you.

“It has been 1,405 years since the congregation called Islām emerged from among the children of Adam(AS).

“Allāh, subhānahu wa ta‘ālā, perfected this state called Islām with the coming of the Final Prophet, the Chosen Messenger, Muhammad Mustafār-Rasūl, the Chosen Messenger (Sal.).

“Through the Angel Gabriel (AS), Allah sent the Holy Qur’ān, the Tiru Marai, as revelations to His Prophet (Sal.).

(Bawa. That Is, “Through the Angel Gabriel (AS), Allah sent the Holy Qur’ān, the Tiru Marai, as revelations to His Prophet (Sal.)”, That Is, From “Your Ummul Qur’an” To “Your Muhammad (Sal.)” As “Your Tiru Qur’an”,

That Is, From “Your Nur Muhammad” To “Your Muhammad (Sal.)” As “Your Perfected True Woman”, That Is, From “Your Dunya” To “Your Awwal”, That Is, From “Your Perfected True Man” To “Your Perfected True Woman”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, From “The Light/Truth” of “Your Universal Soul” To “The Grace/Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul” Revealing “The Divine Knowledge (ilm) of God, That Is, From “Your Perfect Adam” (A.S.) To “Your Perfected Eve” (A.S.), That Is, From “Your Adam” (A.S.) Having Recovered From “His Fall” To “Your Eve” (A.S.) Having Disappeared Back Into “Your Adam” (A.S.), That Is, As Your Perfected True Woman”, Having Disappeared Back Into “Your Perfected True Man”, That Is, From “Your Re-opened World of Soul” To “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Your Perfected True Woman”, Having Disappeared Back Into “Your Perfected True Man”, That Is, From “Your Re-opened World of Soul” To “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within “The 18,000 Universes” As Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, That is, As Now “Your Perfected True Woman” “Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Re-opened World of Soul” As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Within “Your Perfected True Woman”, “Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within “The 18,000 Universes” As Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, That Is, As Now “Your Perfected True Woman”, “Within God Within You, Awakening To Herself As Now “Your Grace/Wisdom” of God, “Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Re-opened World of Soul” As Now “Your

Perfected True Man”, Awakening To Himself As Now “Your Light/Truth” of God, Within “Your Perfected True Woman”, Awakening To Herself As Now “Your Grace/Wisdom” of God, “Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “Your Opened Kingdom of God”, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, As God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Knowledge (ilm) of God, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Final Gift” of God To All of “The Children” of God, Without Exception, As Now “God Living” in “The World”, For “The Last Time”, For “This 200 Year Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “God Living” in “The World”, For “The Last Time”, For “This 200 Year Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

“In turn, the Rasūl (Sal.) explained the five (The Five Outer) and six (The Six Inner) principles of Islām to the qutbs, the great holy men of divine wisdom/God’s Consciousness; the auliya’, the friends of God; the malā’ikah, the archangels; the ambiyā’, prophets; and to all mankind.

(Bawa. That Is, “In turn, the Rasūl (Sal.) explained the five (The Five Outer) and six (The Six Inner) principles of Islām”, That Is, of “Al-hamdu lillah” And Now of “Allahu Akbar”, That Is, of “Al-hamdu lillah”, of Praising God For “Everything”, And Now of “Tawakkul Allah”, of “Absolute Trust and Surrender To Allah”, That Is, of Truly Giving “The Responsibility” To God For “Everything”) to the qutbs, the great holy men of divine wisdom/God’s Consciousness; the auliya’, the friends of God; the malā’ikah, the archangels; the ambiyā’, prophets; and to all mankind.

“But Islām is not just 1,405 years old.

“Islām is truth.

(Bawa. That Is, “Islām is truth”, That Is, Islam Is “The Truth” of God, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, That Is, Islam Is “The Truth” of God That Now Surrounds God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Six Faces of God”, As Now “The Six Clarities of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Six Wisdom of God”, That Is, As Now As Now “The Six Wisdom of God” That Are Beyond “Estimation”, Beyond “Imagination”, And Beyond “Pleasure”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Are Beyond “The Estimation”, Beyond “The Imagination”, And Beyond “The Pleasure”, of “Your Current Worldly Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “The World” of “Your Own Making” Within “The illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, And Now In Truth Exclusively Makes Up “Your Current Life”, And Makes Up “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, And Now Exclusively Falsely Defines “You For You”, But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From Chapter 21, “The Six Faces” of God, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Also See “The Online Publication” of “The Pearl of Wisdom” and that is for sure)

“The Beginning”
of “An Excerpt”
Chapter 21,
“The Six Faces” of God,
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
Also See “The Online Publication”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”,
and that is for sure)

Disciple:

Swami, O leader guru, you mentioned six wisdoms. What do you mean?

Swami, you also said that the Father has six faces. How is it?

Teach us this in detail.

Guru:

*O son, listen. Six faces (**Arumugam**) do not refer to Kandan (Lord Skanda).*

They are the six wisdoms which are beyond estimation, beyond imagination and beyond pleasure.

They distinguish the truth that surrounds God, discipline the body, melt the heart and like the season of Spring sprout the six kinds of wisdom.

They are known as Kandan, Kandampan, Murugan, Velan and Veliraivan (God of the Vel) and by several other names as well. They exist in every religion.

*People refer to them according to the depths of their understanding. But nobody has discovered the true meaning and reached the end (**Until Now**).*

*A person draws a line and questions what it is. One person replies that it is a line (**That Is Estimation**). Another says that it is the number one (**That Is Imagination**). Yet another says that it is the letter Alif (**That Is Pleasure**). Similarly, others say many things.*

Instead of this, if you stay with a good guru you will understand reason, justice, virtue, grace, joy and bliss (anadam). The meaning of all these will be made clear to you. The qualities of our inner

selves will become virtuous (Over The Qualities of Our Outer Selves).

**“The End”
of “An Excerpt”
Chapter 21,
“The Six Faces” of God,
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
Also See “The Online Publication”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”,
and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The
Epilogue” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “Islam and World Peace,
Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
and that is for sure)**

**(Also See “The Online Publication” of “Islam and World Peace;
Explanations of A Sufi”, and that is for sure)**

**(Also See “A Detailed Review” (Line By Line) of “The Epilogue” of “Islam
and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Son,**

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

**“The Beginning”
of “A Full Copy”
of “The Epilogue”**

**In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**Also See “The Online Publication”
of “Islam and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi”,**

**Also See “A Detailed Review” (Line By Line)
of “The Epilogue”
and that is for sure)**

***“I seek refuge in Allah from the evils of the accursed satan.
In the name of Allah, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate.***

***May all the peace, the beneficence, and the blessings of God be
upon you.¹***

***My brothers and sisters, let us consider once more the true meaning
of Islam.***

Islam is Allah. It is the kingdom of His qualities, His actions, His compassion, His peacefulness, and His unity. Allah, not man, is the only One who can rule that kingdom. With His love and compassion He is the One who protects all lives, who feeds and looks after all creations according to their needs and their hunger.

Allah alone rules over all that is within His realm-the earth and all the countries of the world, the trees, plants, the houses, and the heart of man.

Our entire life and everything that happens to us is conducted by Allah, not by us. He is the One who carries out everything, He is responsible for the cause and the effect.

Islam is the acceptance of Allah as the Ruler over everything in all the universes.² He is the Master of our good thoughts, our good qualities, and our good actions.

He is the Guide for our conscience, the One who teaches us justice and truth, compassion and unity. He is the Leader of wisdom and divine knowledge.³ And it is through His peace that all hearts can obtain peace and tranquility.

His is the kingdom of truth. That kingdom cannot be ruled by what the world today calls Islam. True Islam does not mean trying to dominate the world, shouting, "I am in command!" In this world and

the next, in birth and in death, the One alone who rules Islam is Allah. No man has the power to govern that kingdom.

To understand this with absolute clarity is to become His slave⁴ and be filled with divine wisdom and perfect faith.

That is prayer.

To accept Allah and His pure kingdom is true Islam, the way of absolute faith, certitude, and determination,⁵ the way of the kalimah.⁶ This is the birthright of all the children of Adam.

To accept Allah's words and His commands is wisdom, and to accept what He has given us is our plenitude.

God is Most Great!⁷ All praise belongs only to Him.⁸ He is the One who gives us the wealth of our lives. He gives us everything. The kingdom of Islam is His most benevolent, pure gift.

Should any man proclaim himself ruler of that pure kingdom, he will only bring about his own destruction. Allah is the sole ruler, there is no one else who can do His work.

We, the children of Adam, who pray to God with faith and certitude, must know this with absolute clarity.

All praise be to God! God is the Great One! This is the true meaning of Islam.

May the peace of God be upon us. May God help us all. Amen.

Footnotes

1. al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluh
2. Rabb al-'alamin
3. 'ilm
4. 'abd
5. iman
6. The affirmation of faith.
7. Allah Akbar
8. al-hamdu Allah

“The End”
of “A Full Copy”
of “The Epilogue”
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,

Also See “The Online Publication”
of “Islam and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi”,

Also See “A Detailed Review” (Line By Line)
of “The Epilogue”
and that is for sure)

“It is Allāh’s radiant Light, His qualities and actions, His attributes, wilāyats, and His compassion.

“Islām is perfect purity.

(Bawa. Islam Is Allah, And The Kingdom of Allah, That Is, The Kingdom of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peace, and Unity, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Your Kingdom” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(See “The Epilogue”

In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,**

**That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our

True Story: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, As Now In Truth Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now In Truth “God
Praying To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In
Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion,
Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

“That Is, As Now In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal
Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still
Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For
Further Progress”, if you like, and that is for sure.

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly

“Understanding” What You Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly, That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him. (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, “Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”, That Is, “disappear within him”, While Both “You And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”, Because After That Time, That Is, After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your

Throughs” **Are** Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly “**Understanding**”,

*“**The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.***

*“**Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), the power of prayer.***

*“**Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.***

Bawa. That Is “**O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God**”, **Not In Each Other, Not In** “**The World**” Now of “**Your Own Making**”, **Now Both** “**Within and Without**” of “**Your Life**”, **For Example, See Chapter 03, “The World Within and Without”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” That “You do not have to do anything except take in what is said” By God, That Is, By God Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then Hand It To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”, Praising God, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”, And Saying “Tawakul Allah”, Making It God’s Responsibility To Truly “Make It So” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of

God, of **All Life**, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of **All Life**, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if **you** like, **While You Still Can**, **That In Truth** **“You and God”** As Now “Your Individual Soul” **Are Now** “One”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” **What You Have Now Truly Lost**, **And What You Have Now Truly Gained** In “Your Life”, **Which In Truth Is For You, And For All of My Children**, **Without Exception**, **To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Living**, **At Least For** “A Little While” **More**, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” **What You Have Now Truly Lost**, **And What You Have Now Truly Gained** In “Your Life”, **Which Is For You And For All of My Children**, **Without Exception**, **To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating** In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” **On** “The Illusory Outside” of **You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, That Is, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Truly Understanding “This”, And Starting To Act Accordingly, By Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To

Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To

Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“Each child must act with unity.

“All the children must gather together.

“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The Following,

(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (*La ilaha*), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*Il Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now

“The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.

“This is how it must be.

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now

“One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.

02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.

03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.

04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).”

(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.”

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.”

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.”

08. “You must understand this.”

09. “There is a deep meaning here.”

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,

“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.

“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. That Is,

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),
Within “All That Is Left At The End”,
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The
Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”
of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,**

Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

“Have God's qualities,

*“And have devotion towards God
and trust in Him,*

And In Him Alone,

And join “In Partnership” With God,

***And Truly accept the point*
that there is only one God,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy*
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.**

And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now

***“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,**

“Cutting away your dreams of the world,

“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,

“Opening your wisdom and looking,

“And seeing the open space and the light,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current

State of You, Or The Current State of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To Your Eternal Peril, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And This State of You Now Accepting Our Final Word To All of My Children, And Now Accepting Our Final Commandment To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, As Now The Life and Teaching and The Heart and The Song (See "God's Song" of Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of Wisdom Message 280", And Now As Song 01", And Song 02" of The Song Version" of Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom We Are Well Pleased", Is Not The Current State of You, Or The Current State of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And This State of You Now Living At The Divine Feet of God Now Living In The World With You, For The Last Time", And Then, And Only Then, Within His Divine Heart", For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For The Exclusive Benefit of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not The Current State of You, Or The Current State of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not The Current State of You, Or The Current State of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To Your Eternal Peril", That is,

If You Don't Now "Change Your Way", From "The Path" of "Eternal Elemental Separation" From "God Within You", To "The Path" of "Eternal Divine Oneness" With "God Within You", That Is, While Both "God and You" As Now "Your Soul", Still Can, That Is, As Now "Your True Life" Now Hidden Within "Your False Life", Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken "Your Wisdom" Surrounding "Your Soul" And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "You", That Is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", That Is, of "Illusory Separation" From Now "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*"The Motionless All Pervading One"
Is Now "The Omniscient Silent One",*

And That In Truth "The Understanding"
of "The Omniscient Silent One"
Is Now "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",
And That In Truth "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story"
Is Now "The Perfect Beginning" of "What Is Next",
And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure.

"And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", **And Now As** "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Let God Pull "Your Soul Life" Back Into Himself, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In **Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary**

God” of “**Your Intellect**”, That Is, As In Truth **Only** “A Make Believe God” of “**Your Intellect**”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “**Your Life**” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “**That**” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And **Within** “**That**” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “**One**”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of ["God's Song"](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(’Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As ["Song 01"](#), And ["Song 02"](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The ["Expanded Introduction"](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More](#) On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God** Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within **God** Within You, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and **Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(**Tie Up Your Mind**
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” **With** “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” **Must Change,**

**Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And **“Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation” From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now**

Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There

As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There

As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**

05. *Bawa. He Is One.*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
And Within “That”,

As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To**

“His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving** Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God To** “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **But Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh*

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, pages 111-112, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

“The End”
of “[Chapter 130](#)”
Go To [Our-True-Story-Book.Com](#)

End of Page

October 5th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 129,
Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is,
As Now A Copy of “Chapter 129” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” What You Have “Now Done”
With “Your Life”, And What All of My Children, Without Exception,
Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A
Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without
Exception, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In
Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For
Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In
“The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now
Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without
Exception, In Truth Now Exclusively Living In “The World” of “Your Own Making” As “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always
Acting Out “The Other”, Destroying “Your Children” In “The Process”, That Is, By Teaching Them Through “Your Example” To
Also Be “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out
“The Other”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

***“What Destroys
The Children of The World
Is “The Hypocrisy”
of “The Parents”,***

***Saying “One Thing”,
Saying They “Believe In God”,***

***But Always Demonstrating
The “Other”,***

***That In Truth
They Believe In “The World”,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Exclusively Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That Is, That In Truth, “God and You” As Now “Your

Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “God Within You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, That “You And God” Are Now One, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “Your One True Man” Or “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, When “Your Individual Soul” Is Accepted Back Into “Your Universal Soul” In Its “Original State” of Purity, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That Replends As “The Grace of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, That “God And God” Are Now One, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God Within “The Kingdom” of God Or “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, and Your ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of God As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Man” Or “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, That is, When “Your Universal Soul” Is Accepted Back Into “God” Now Correctly Focused Exclusively On God, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Replends As “The Wisdom of God”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa That Is, So God As “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman” Can Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, And Within “That” So “Man-God/God-Man” As “Your Perfected True Man” Can Reveal “God Within God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and Within “That Heart” Is Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And “The Ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Again if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“What is it that becomes useful?”

“Of all the crops that we plant, it is the useful ones that are crops.”

“Of the children we give birth to, it is the children who know (Who Become) the mother and father, who sound like the mother and father and who act with the mother and father’s qualities who are the children.

“A child whose words and breath come to that point— of God, of knowing (of Becoming) our God, of knowing (of Becoming) our Father—that is a child.

“That is a child of God.

“Not all that we plant is a crop.

“Usefulness defines a crop.

(Bawa. That is, ***“Usefulness defines a crop”***, That Is, ***Usefulness To All of “The Creation of God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Defines You As “A Crop” of God”, That Is, Defines You As “A Child” of God, That Is, Defines You As “God” Now Living In “The World” For “The Last Time” For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086,*** and that is for sure).

(Bawa. ***First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”)*** of Your ***Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*** For ***“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From***

1886 To 2086, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **But Now For “The Second Half**” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

“Not everything given birth to is a child (of God).”

“Knowing (Becoming) God’s qualities and God’s actions and (Becoming) the Father defines a child.”

“Knowing (That Is, Becoming God, That Is, Becoming) God’s qualities and God’s actions and (Becoming) the Father defines a child, (That Is, Defines “A Child” of God, and that is for sure).”

(Bawa. That Is, “Knowing (That Is, Becoming God, That Is, Becoming) God’s qualities and God’s actions and (Becoming) the Father defines a child, (That Is, Defines “A Child” of God), Not You, And Not Any of My Children, Without Exception, Now Becoming “Your Flesh Mommy”, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure)”

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, Destroying “Your Children” In “The Process”, That Is, By Teaching Them Through “Your Example” To Also Be “A Hypocrite”,

Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Exclusively Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That Is, That In Truth, “God and You” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “God Within You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, That “You And God” Are Now One, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “Your One True Man” Or “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, When “Your Individual Soul” Is Accepted Back Into “Your Universal Soul” In Its “Original State” of Purity, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That Replends As “The Grace of God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, That “God And God” Are Now One, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God Within “The Kingdom” of God Or “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, and Your ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of God As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Man” Or “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your SIRR, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, When “Your Universal Soul” Is Accepted Back Into “God” Now Correctly Focused Exclusively On God, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Replends As “The Wisdom of God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa That Is, So God As “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman” Can Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, And Within “That” So “Man-God/God-Man” As “Your Perfected True Man” Can Reveal “God Within God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and Within “That Heart” Is Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And “The Ilm (Divine Knowledge)”” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Again if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
October 5th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “Chapter 129” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 129” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “Four Different Versions” of “Our-True-Story”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. The Mobile Version - “The Question” & “The Answer”, And,
2. The Web Site Version, And,
3. The Book Version, And,
4. The Song Version (Now Available)

Bawa. **To Date We Have Provided 129** (One Hundred and Twenty Nine) **Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11** (Eleven) of Which **Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 66** (Sixty Five) of Which **Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “The Book Version, Including Now “Chapter 129”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. **This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of “The Introduction” And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 129” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1,** and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our-True-Story
Mobile Version - "The Answer"

The Web Site Version
The Book Version
The Song Version
(Now Available)
|
Or To: Our Daily Messages
And Now

“Louie Video 04”
"Louie Video 05"
|
Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile
|
For In Truth,
"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.

“A Copy”
of “The Book Version”
of “Our True Story”
(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"

I

"The Book Version"

of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"

of **"Our True Life"**

Go To **"The Table of Contents"**

Go To **"The Introduction"** To **"The Book Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

Go To **"The Song Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

Or
Go To "[The Web Site Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)"
Or
Go To "[The Mobile Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)"

(Picture of
"[The Light Box](#)")
Go To "[The Light Box](#)"

[The Triple Flame](#) - of *Islam*
And [The Holy Trinity](#) - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "[God Happening](#)",
As Now "[Who You Are](#)",
if [you](#) like

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"
[Home Page # 1: "The Question"](#)
[Home Page # 2: "The Answer"](#)

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"
(An [On-line Version](#) of the [First 11 Chapters](#))

Bawa

["The Introduction"](#)
To "[The Book Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

"The Table of Contents" **To "The Book Version"** **of "Our True Story".**

**With “A Brief Summary”
Go To Without “A Brief Summary”**

Go To "Top of Page"

Go To "The Introduction"

Go To “Song Home Page”

Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"

Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"

01. Chapter 01, "Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self".

See "Web Site Version" Or Download - “The Book Version”

(See "The Table of Contents")

02. Chapter 02, "Becoming One With Yourself, With Your Higher Self"

"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")

03. Chapter 03, "Understanding Yourself, First As Your Lower Self".

"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else, As Now Your Creation](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand "The Three Duties"](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - ("[The Book Version](#)")

08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

09. Chapter 09, "[Understanding What God Is Now Telling You](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

10. Chapter 10, "[Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

11. Chapter 11, "[Understanding How To Research Within Yourself](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

12. Chapter 12, "Understanding The Example of "The Pond"".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

13. Chapter 13, "Understanding How We Successfully Overcome "Our Darkness and Evil"".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

14. Chapter 14, "Understanding How To "Judge Yourself" Before "God Judges You"".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

15. Chapter 15, "Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome "Your Darkness", If You Like".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

16. Chapter 16, "Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now "The One" Who Can Liberate "Your Soul", And Take It To "The Nur" (The Light of Your Wisdom), if you like".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure.](#)

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God, From Which It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, “Understanding” The Word of God As III-Allahu (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is “Your Wisdom” Teaching “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

21. Chapter 21, “Understanding” The Extraordinary Process of God, That Is, About “Understanding How To Reach God By Using God”. if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

22. Chapter 22, “Understanding What Is “Your Current Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is False, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

23. Chapter 23, “Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes”. That Is, As God As “Your Creator”, Showing God As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

24. Chapter 24, “Understanding” That “*The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

25. Chapter 25, “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us To:

*“Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,*

***By Using God,
Not By Using "You",
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. For In Truth "You Are Holding Onto The World", The World Is Not "Holding Onto You", and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, "This" Is "Your Only True Work" In "The World", Which Is To Learn How To "Let Go" of "The World", Moment To Moment, By Truly "Holding Onto God", Moment To Moment, For "The Rest" of "Your Life" In "The World", Not By You Trying To "Live In The World" Better, Or "Improve Yourself" While "You Live" In "The World", Or To "Work For Wages" In Order To "Get Into Heaven", All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With "Your Life", But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

26. Chapter 26, "Understanding" What Must "Next Happen" In "Your Life" To Prevent You From Taking On, At "The End" of "Your Life" In "The World", An "Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" God Within You,

Rather Than You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

28. Chapter 28, “Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That “God Had”, That Is, Before God Became “God Within You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation”, That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became “One With”, That Is, As God As “One With”

His Creation” (Your Awwal), So God Can Do It Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You, That Is, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

29. Chapter 29, "Understanding" What God Meant When “He sent You” HERE, As “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Individual Mind”, saying,

**“Go,
and understand
all of My creations”,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life” Contains “The Three Very Real Schools” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Hidden Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, As Now “Your Awwal”, And Now “Your Dunya”, And Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” For “Your Soul”, Not Just “An Illusory School” For “You”, That is, As Now “Your

False Life” For “Your Soul”, Now On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But “This State” of You As Now “The Earth” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The Prayer Mat” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The 3 Schools of God” Now For “Your Soul”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

30. Chapter 30, **Understanding** "[The Dream Life](#)" That You Are Now Exclusively Living On "[The Illusory Outside](#)" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "**A Dream Life**" That In Truth Is [Just Nourishing](#), **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, "[The Very Real But False Life](#)" of "[Your Monkey Mind](#)" And of "[Your Dog of Desire](#)" Now "**Living and Thriving**" Within "[Your Impure Heart/Mind](#)" Within You, That In Truth [Is Now Leading](#) "**Your Life**" To Hell, **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth [Is Now Leading](#) "**Your Life**" To "[An Eternal Elemental Life](#)" As "**Separate From**" God Within You, [if you like](#), And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And "**A Dream Life**" On "[The Illusory Outside](#)" of You, That In Truth Is [Just Nourishing](#), **Moment To Moment**, "[The Very Real But False Life](#)" **Now Completely Hidden From You** Within "[Your Impure Heart/Mind](#)" Within You, And "**A Dream Life**" That You, And That All of [My Children](#), Without **Exception**, [Will Not Now](#) "**Let Go of**", That Is, [Will Not Now](#) "**Let End**" In [God Within](#) You, **No**

**Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing And
Telling You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth,**

“There Is Nothing Other Than God”,

*And Within “That Truth”, if you like,
If You Now Accept God,*

*First On “The Outside” of You,
At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Guru”,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
Within “Hls Divine Heart”,*

“God Is Within You”,

*And Within “That Truth”, if God likes,
That Is, If God Accepts “Your Soul”
Back Into Himself,*

*“You Are Within God”,
and that is for sure.*

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

**31. Chapter 31, "
32. Chapter 32, "**

- 33. Chapter 33, "**
- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**

- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**
- 77. Chapter 77, "**
- 78. Chapter 78, "**
- 79. Chapter 79, "**
- 80. Chapter 80, "**
- 81. Chapter 81, "**
- 82. Chapter 82, "**
- 83. Chapter 83, "**
- 84. Chapter 84, "**
- 85. Chapter 85, "**
- 86. Chapter 86, "**

- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, "Understanding" Both "The Current State" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "The Weeds" of "Your Life", And "The One True Work" of "Your Life", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "Weeding" Your Flower Garden, of "Your Weeds", and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

93. Chapter 93, "Understanding" The Straight Path of God, That Is, "Understanding" The Way To Discover "Your Truth", Which Is "The

Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In **“The Opening Chapter”** of **“The Holy Qur’an”**, That Is, In **“The Suratul Fatihah”** (**The Opening Chapter**), And As Spoken of In **“Chapter 01”** In **“The Gospel of John”** In **“The Holy Bible”**, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version”** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **“The Book Version”** (See **“The Table of Contents”**)

94. Chapter 94, **“Understanding”** What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two **“Completely Different Stories”**, Within Two **“Completely Different Places”** Within You, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version”** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **“The Book Version”** (See **“The Table of Contents”**)

95. Chapter 95, About **“Understanding”** The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“The Enchanting Qualities”** of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While **“You and God”** As Now **“Your Soul”**, Still Can, That Is, While **“You and God”** As Now **“Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat”**, That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While **“You and God”** As

Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

96. Chapter 96, About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

97. Chapter 97, About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory

Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

98. Chapter 98, About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

99. Chapter 99, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

100. Chapter 100, **About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

101. Chapter 101, **About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your**

Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

102. Chapter 102, About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth **Is Also** “His Divine Creation” (Your **Dunya**) Which In Truth **Is** “The True Man” **Known As** “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, **Known As** “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, **Known As** **Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God **Has Yet To Give To You**, **But Is Now Ready To Give To You**, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” **Known As** “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), **Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And **Is Now Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or **Download** “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

103. Chapter 103, **About** “Understanding” **The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **While Both** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Soul” **As Now** “One” **Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfectured True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom

“We Are Well Pleased”, if ***you*** like, That is, if ***You As Now*** ***“The One True Woman”*** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ***As Now*** ***“The Life and Teaching”*** and ***“The Heart”*** and ***“The Song”*** (See ***“God’s Song”*** of ***“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”***, As Part of ***“Wisdom Message 280”***, And Now As ***“Song 01”***, And ***“Song 02”*** of ***“The Song Version”*** of ***“Our True Story”***), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, That Is, Now For ***“The 200 Years”*** of ***“The Final Age”*** of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For ***“The Second Half”*** of ***“The 200 Years”*** of ***“The Final Age”*** of Man From 1986 To 2086, if ***you*** As ***“The One True Woman”*** likes, and Within ***“That”***, if ***God*** As ***“The One True Man”*** likes, and Within ***“That”***, if ***“Man-God/God-Man”*** As ***“The One Perfected True Man”*** likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See ***“The Web Site Version”*** (Currently Not Available) Or Download ***“The Book Version”*** (See ***“The Table of Contents”***)

105. Chapter 105, ***About “Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”,***

if you like, That Is, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Before “The Grave” Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of Illusory Separation From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your “Thiruvakiam”), That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings”

That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

106. Chapter 106, About “Understanding” In Truth “THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE”, Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Messenger of Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Presence of God” Now Living Again In “The World” With You,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

107. Chapter 107, About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now “God’s One True Child”, Now Living In “The World” With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

108. Chapter 108, About “[Understanding](#)” [The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You,](#) and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “[One True Mistake](#)” Is That You, [And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”,](#) and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

109. Chapter 109, About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

110. Chapter 110. About “Understanding” NOW,

*“Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart.”*

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

111. Chapter 111. Understanding” What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You “The Following”,

*“But,
You cannot give others
what You Yourself do not have.*

*“This is something
You need to understand.*

Bawa. That Is, “But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have”, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give “This”, That Is, Cannot Now Give “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now “You Do Not Have It”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now “He Has It”, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My

Children”, Without **Exception**, **NOW FOR Your Age**, **NOW FOR Your Life**, And **NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

112. Chapter 112. Understanding” **What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As Now “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” (Form) of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The**

World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

113. Chapter 113. Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

114. Chapter 114. “Understanding” That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have “A Preference For”, And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now “Joined With”,

***Will Kill You,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, Until You Reach “That Point” In “Your Life” Where “You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And With You Truly having That Living determination, In Him, And That Living certitude, In Him, and That Living faith In Him, At Each Moment In “Your Life”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” Else, And “Over Everything” Else In “Our Life”, Always, That Is, only if You do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, Sons and Daughters, And Grand Children, Please, Please, Please, Realize, Accept, And Understand “This Truth” of “Your Life” Without The Slightest Doubt, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever, Look Back, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),

*“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.*

*And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now*

*“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,*

and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

115. Chapter 115. "Understanding" The True Meaning of "Prayer To God", Which In Truth Is Now "God Praying To God", Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling "Prayer To God", All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You "Working For Wages" In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of "The Current Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of "The Current Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "Understanding" The True Meaning of "Prayer To God", Which In Truth Is Now "God Praying To God", Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without

Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

116. Chapter 116. “Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Searching For, Which In Truth Is “Your Happiness and Comfort” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ““Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,*** And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure.

See ***"The Web Site Version"*** (Currently Not Available) Or Download ***"The Book Version"*** (See ***"The Table of Contents"***)

117. Chapter 117. ***"Understanding" The True Nature of Both "Your Wisdom" of God And of "Your Mind" of Man, And How In Truth "Your Wisdom" of God Can Now Teach "Your Mind" of Man, With Love and Comfort, And Brings It To "A State" of "Peace", if you like,*** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ***And Brings It To "A State" of "Peace", if you like,*** That Is, ***And Bring You To "Your Exalted State" of Being Truly Peaceful With "Your Own Ending" In God Within You, First As "The Kalimah Horse" For "Your Individual Mind" (As "Your Awwal" Or "Your Grace" Or "Your Guru"), And Second As "The Borak House" For "Your Universal Mind" (As "Your Dunya" Or "Your Wisdom" Or "Your Qutb"), Revealing "God Witnessing God", And Within "That", Revealing "God Awakening To God" (As "Your Akhirah" Or "Your 'ilm [Divine Knowledge] Or "Your Sacred Universal Traveler"), For***

The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now

“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now*

“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or [Download](#) "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

118. Chapter 118. Bawa. That Is, **About** "[Understanding](#)" **The Wealth** of "[The Sacred Universal Traveler](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [First As Now](#) "[The Understanding](#)" of "[Your Birth](#)" (As "[Your Awwal](#)"), **And of** "[Your Death](#)" (As "[Your Akhirah](#)"), **And of** "[Your Present](#)" (As "[Your Dunya](#)"), **As Now** "[One](#)", **As Now God**, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [First As](#) "**The Wealth**" of "[The Three Worlds](#)" of God, As "[Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah](#)" **As Now** "[One](#)", **As Now God**, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [First As God As Now](#) "[The Sacred Universal Traveler](#)" of God, [Who Is Still Living In](#) "[The World](#)" **With You**, [Who Contains](#) "**Good Remedy**" For "[Further Progress](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "**If [You Are A Wise Child](#)**", Now For Our Age, And "**Not Just A Foolish Child**", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

119. Chapter 119. “Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”*

of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

120. Chapter 120. “Understanding” The Path of Truth, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (*La ilaha*), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*// Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

121. Chapter 121. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impurity And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can

Now Truly Teach You “How To Do This”, That Is, How To Now Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Iman-Islam”, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

122. Chapter 122. “Understanding” The Difference Between “A Human Being” And “An Animal”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And “God”, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Feet” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Heart” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

See “*The Web Site Version*” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “*The Book Version*” (See “*The Table of Contents*”)

123. Chapter 123. “*Understanding*” *What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”*, In Your Own *Lifetime*, if *you* like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*Understanding*” *What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

124. Chapter 124. “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Currently Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, And Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

125. Chapter 125. **“Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Everything”, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your Grace”, As Now “The Divine Analytic Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Moses” (A. S.), That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom” That Explains, “O Grace That Resplends As The Guru”, That Is, As Now “Your 6th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Holy Ghost (Spirit)” of “The Father, The Sun, And The Holy Spirit” of “The Holy Trinity” In “The Christian Tradition”, In Search of “The Sun”, And As Now “Ya**

Muhaiyaddeen” of “Ya Allah, Ya Raul, And “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of “The Triple Flame” In “The Islamic Tradition”, In Search of “The Rasul”, That is, In Search of “The Light” of Muhammad”, That Is, In Search of “The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Search of “The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The Following” Nine Meanings,

01. Anathi Muhammad
02. Athi Muhammad
03. Awwal Muhammad
04. Hayat Muhammad
05. Annum Muhammad
06. Ahamad Muhammad
07. Muhammad
08. Nur Muhammad
09. Allah Muhammad.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

126. Chapter 126. “Understanding” That,

***“You do not have to do anything
except take in what is said”***
By God,

**Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, That
Is, By God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching”, And Now “The
Heart”, And Now “The Songs” (See “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And
Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”) of “The One True
Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now
Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

127. Chapter 127. “Understanding”

“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties).

“Then you will understand the explanation of The power of prayer.

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.

Bawa. That Is “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of “Your Own Making”, As Now Both Your “Within and Without” of “Your Life”, For Example, See “Chapter 03”, “The World Within and Without”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

128. Chapter 128. “Understanding” That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him. (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, “Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”, That Is, “disappear within him”, While Both “You And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”, Because After That Time, That Is, After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your Throughs” Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

129. Chapter 129. “Understanding” What You Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Now Exclusively Living In “The World” of “Your Own Making” As “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, Destroying “Your Children” In “The Process”, That Is, By Teaching Them Through “Your Example” To Also Be “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other””, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

130. Chapter 130.

131. Chapter 131.

**“A Copy”
of “Chapter 129”
(The Book Version)**

**of “Our True Story”
(Web Site Version)**

**October 5th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 129, About
“Understanding” What You Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, And
What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have “Now Done” With
“Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without
Exception, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In
Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For
Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In
“The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now
Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Now Exclusively Living In “The World” of “Your Own Making” As “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, Destroying “Your Children” In “The Process”, That Is, By Teaching Them Through “Your Example” To Also Be “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

*“What Destroys
The Children of The World
Is “The Hypocrisy”
of “The Parents”,*

*Saying “One Thing”,
Saying They “Believe In God”,*

*But Always Demonstrating
The “Other”,*

*That In Truth
They Believe In “The World”,*

and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Exclusively Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That Is, That In Truth, “God and You” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “God Within You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, That “You And God” Are Now One, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “Your One True Man” Or “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within

“Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, When “Your Individual Soul” Is Accepted Back Into “Your Universal Soul” In Its “Original State” of Purity, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That Replends As “The Grace of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, That “God And God” Are Now One, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God Within “The Kingdom” of God Or “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, and Your ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of God As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Man” Or “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, That is, When “Your Universal Soul” Is Accepted Back Into “God” Now Correctly Focused Exclusively On God, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Replends As “The Wisdom of God”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa That Is, So God As “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman” Can Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, And Within “That” So “Man-God/God-Man” As “Your Perfected True Man” Can Reveal “God Within God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and Within “That Heart” Is Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And “The Ilm (Divine Knowledge)”” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Again if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“What is it that becomes useful?”

“Of all the crops that we plant, it is the useful ones that are crops.

“Of the children we give birth to, it is the children who know (Who Become) the mother and father, who sound like the mother and father and who act with the mother and father’s qualities who are the children.

“A child whose words and breath come to that point— of God, of knowing (of Becoming) our God, of knowing (of Becoming) our Father—that is a child.

“That is a child of God.

“Not all that we plant is a crop.

“Usefulness defines a crop.

(Bawa. That is, “Usefulness defines a crop”, That Is, Usefulness To All of “The Creation of God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God

Within You, Defines You As “A Crop” of God”, That Is, Defines You As “A Child” of God, That Is, Defines You As “God” Now Living In “The World” For “The Last Time” For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Not everything given birth to is a child (of God).

“Knowing (Becoming) God’s qualities and God’s actions and (Becoming) the Father defines a child.

“Knowing (That Is, Becoming God, That Is, Becoming) God’s qualities and God’s actions and (Becoming) the Father defines a child, (That Is, Defines “A Child” of God, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, “Knowing (That Is, Becoming God, That Is, Becoming) God’s qualities and God’s actions and (Becoming) the Father defines a child, (That Is, Defines “A Child” of God), Not You, And Not Any of My Children, Without Exception, Now Becoming “Your Flesh Mommy”, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish

Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, Destroying “Your Children” In “The Process”, That Is, By Teaching Them Through “Your Example” To Also Be “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Exclusively Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That Is, That In Truth, “God and You” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “God Within You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, That “You And God” Are Now One, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “Your One True Man” Or “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, When “Your Individual Soul” Is Accepted Back Into “Your Universal Soul” In Its “Original State” of Purity, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That Replends As “The Grace of God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, That “God And God” Are Now One, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God Within “The Kingdom” of God Or “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, and Your ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of God As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Man” Or “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, When “Your Universal Soul” Is Accepted Back Into “God” Now Correctly Focused Exclusively On God, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Replends As “The Wisdom of God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa That Is, So God As “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman” Can Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, And Within “That” So “Man-God/God-Man” As “Your Perfected True Man” Can Reveal “God Within God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth **Is Now** “The Heart” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and Within “That Heart” **Is Now** “The Grace, The Wisdom, And “The Ilm (Divine Knowledge)”” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Again if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “The Original Version” (11-a) **And** of “An Expanded Version” (11-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “The Map of the Journey to God”, page 4, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means** When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.**

About
“Understanding”

“Your Falsehood”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “The Difference”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“You” **And “God”,**

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“Your Darkness” **And “Your Light”**
Between
“Your Falsehood” **And “Your Truth”.**
(Chapter 127 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About
“Understanding”
What You Have
“Now Done”
***With* “Your Life”,**

And What

***All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Have "Now Done"
With "Your Life",***

***Which Is To Become
"A Hypocrite",
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,
With You,
And With All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Now Living
In "The World"***

***As "Your Flesh Mommy",
In Truth
With No "Faith In God",***

***Acting Like
You "Believe In God"
For Your Own
Selfish Purposes,***

***But In Truth
Exclusively Believing
In “The World”
of “Your Own Making”,***

***No Matter What
God Is Now Telling You,
And That God Is Now Showing You***

***To “The Contrary”,
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,
In Truth
Now Exclusively Living
In “The World”
of “Your Own Making”
As “A Hypocrite”,***

***Saying “One Thing”
But Always Acting Out
“The Other”,
Destroying “Your Children”***

In “*The Process*”,
That Is,
By Teaching Them
Through “Your Example”
To Also Be “A Hypocrite”,
Saying “One Thing”
But Always Acting Out “The Other”,
and that is for sure.

Something To “*Get God*”
To “*Get Your Soul*”
To *Think About A Lot,*
Yes?

My Love You -
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us).
Amen.

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,

Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

Is Teaching Us Again,

and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,

In The Bawa Book

“The Pearl of Wisdom”,

For More On

“These Wisdom Points”,

and that is for sure)

“What is it that becomes useful?”

“Of all the crops that we plant, it is the useful ones that are crops.

“Of the children we give birth to, it is the children who know (Who Become) the mother and father, who sound like the mother and father and who act with the mother and father’s qualities who are

the children.

“A child whose words and breath come to that point— of God, of knowing (of Becoming) our God, of knowing (of Becoming) our Father—that is a child.

“That is a child of God.

“Not all that we plant is a crop.

“Usefulness defines a crop.

(Bawa. That is, “Usefulness defines a crop”, That Is, Usefulness To All of “The Creation of God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Defines You As “A Crop” of God”, That Is, Defines You As “A Child” of God, That Is, Defines You As “God” Now Living In “The World” For “The Last Time” For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Not everything given birth to is a child (of God).

“Knowing (Becoming) God’s qualities and God’s actions and (Becoming) the Father defines a child.

“Knowing (That Is, Becoming God, That Is, Becoming) God’s qualities and God’s actions and (Becoming) the Father defines a child, (That Is, Defines “A Child” of God, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, “Knowing (That Is, Becoming God, That Is, Becoming) God’s qualities and God’s actions and (Becoming) the Father defines a child, (That Is, Defines “A Child” of God), Not You, And Not Any of My Children, Without Exception, Now Becoming “Your Flesh Mommy”, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, Destroying “Your Children” In “The Process”, That Is, By Teaching Them Through “Your Example” To Also Be “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Exclusively Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That Is, That In Truth, “God and You” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “God Within You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, That “You And God” Are Now One, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “Your One True Man” Or “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, When “Your Individual Soul” Is Accepted Back Into “Your Universal Soul” In Its “Original State” of Purity, But Now As “The

Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That Replends As “The Grace of God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, That “God And God” Are Now One, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God Within “The Kingdom” of God Or “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, and Your ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of God As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Man” Or “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, When “Your Universal Soul” Is Accepted Back Into “God” Now Correctly Focused Exclusively On God, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Replends As “The Wisdom of God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa That Is, So God As “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman” Can Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, And Within “That” So “Man-God/God-Man” As “Your Perfected True Man” Can Reveal “God Within God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and Within “That Heart” Is Now “The

Grace, The Wisdom, And “The Ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Again if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Map of the Journey to God”, page 4, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself,

That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within** “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In** “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then**, **Only Then**, **Within** “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As “The Journey of God” **Back To God**, From Which God Has Come, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, As Part of God Telling and **Bringing To Completion** “His Story”, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “The Universal Soul” **Leaving God**, **In Ignorance of Itself** As God, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As** “The Individual Soul” **Leaving** “The Universal Soul”, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “The Universal Soul”, **That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As** “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness”

Known As “*Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom*”, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), **Within** “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), **Within** “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then **As** “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From **Within** “Your Individual Soul” **As** “The Sifat of God”, That Is, **As** “The Light Form” of God, That Is, **As** “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **As** “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But **In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such** “The Dark Form” of God, **Becoming As Such** “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **Becoming** “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of **Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You**, That Is, **When God Became** “The Potential” of God **Now Hidden Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” **Within You**, Just Waiting For **God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within** “Your Purified Heart/Mind” **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Then From Within** “That Purified Sifat” of God, **As** “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall,

Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of

You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, Because In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Only God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”. That is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased”, And **Within** ***“That Understanding”*** Within **“That Heart”**, As Now,

3. **“The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness”** of God and **“God”** (***Your Akhirah***), That Is, As **“The Resonance”** of **“The Final Truth”** **That Resplends As** **“The Understanding”**, Which In Truth Is Now Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, ***Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, And **Within** ***“That Understanding”*** Within **“That Heart”**, As Now,

4. **“All That Is Left At The End”**, But Now Within **“The Understanding”** of **Everything** That **Has Now Ended** Within **“That Heart”**, And **Within** **“That”**, As,

5. **“The Understanding”** of **“All That Is Left At The End”**, And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version”** of **“God's Song”** of ***“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”***, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, **For More** On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Map of the Journey to God**”, page 4, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “**A Partial On-line Version**” of “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of “**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But**, My Dearest Loving Children, “**What Does This Mean**”?

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**, **That**,

01. “What is it that becomes useful?”

02. “Of all the crops that we plant, it is the useful ones that are crops.”

03. “Of the children we give birth to, it is the children who know (Who Become) the mother and father, who sound like the mother and father and who act with the mother and father’s qualities who”

are the children.

04. “A child whose words and breath come to that point— of God, of knowing (of Becoming) our God, of knowing (of Becoming) our Father—that is a child.

05. “That is a child of God.

06. “Not all that we plant is a crop.

07. “Usefulness defines a crop.

(Bawa. That is, “Usefulness defines a crop”, That Is, Usefulness To All of “The Creation of God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Defines You As “A Crop” of God”, That Is, Defines You As “A Child” of God, That Is, Defines You As “God” Now Living In “The World” For “The Last Time” For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure).

08. “Not everything given birth to is a child (of God).

09. “Knowing (Becoming) God’s qualities and God’s actions and (Becoming) the Father defines a child.

10. “Knowing (That Is, Becoming God, That Is, Becoming) God’s qualities and God’s actions and (Becoming) the Father defines a child, (That Is, Defines “A Child” of God, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, “Knowing (That Is, **Becoming God**, That Is, **Becoming** God’s qualities and God’s actions and (Becoming) the Father defines a child, (That Is, Defines “A Child” of God), Not You, And Not Any of My Children, Without Exception, Now Becoming “Your Flesh Mommy”, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, Destroying “Your Children” In “The Process”, That Is, By Teaching Them Through “Your Example” To Also Be “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Map of the Journey to God](#)”, page 4, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “[These Questions Together](#)” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “[The Heart](#)” of “**The One**” Who **Will Truly Let Himself** “[End In God](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “[The Heart](#)” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “[The Understanding](#)” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “[True Man](#)”, That Is, **As Now** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “[God's Song](#)” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “[Wisdom](#)”

Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don't **Get God**
To Intervene In **Your Inside,**
Which In Truth Is **For God**
To Intervene In **"His Life"**
(Your Dunya,
Or "Your Reopened World of Soul")

Now **Hidden Within**
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)
Within You,
While Both **"You And God"**
As Now **"Your Individual Soul"**
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased",** Is Teaching Us Again, In **"The Following",** That Is, As **"The Full Text"** of **"Chapter 05",** "The Secret World of Allah", As Now **"The Heart"** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In

Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, From The Book “***A Mystical Journey***”, By His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “***Spiritual Discourse 09***”, “***To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an***”, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “***Spiritual Discourse 01***”, “***How To Merge With The Guru***”, “***Spiritual Discourse 02***”, “***How To Reach and Merge With God***”, Along With “***The Kalimah Song***”, As “***The Three Gifts***” of God To His Children For “***The First 100 Years***” (From 1886 To 1986) of “***The Final 200 Year Age***” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “***The Initial Three Gifts***” of God To His Children (*Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And “The Kalimah Song”*), In “***The First 100 Years***” of “***The Final 200 Year Age***” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As “***The 100 Years***” of His Holiness, ***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “The World”***, From 1886 To 1986, ***And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, Now ***Living In “The World”***, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As "The 100 Years" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now Living In "The World", From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Final Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "The Final 100 Years" In "The Final 200 Year Age" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "The Final Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "Your Final 100 Years" (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In "The World", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Final Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "Your Final 100 Years" (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In "The World", That is, As In Truth "Your Hereafter" HERE and NOW, That Is, As In Truth "Your Final Judgment", HERE and NOW, Where You Can Still Change "Your Judgment", if you like, That Is, Before "Your Final Judgment" In "Your Hereafter" For ETERNITY, Were There Is No Changing "Your Final Judgment", and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?

This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.

If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.

So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.

Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.

From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.

Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!

Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.

Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.

Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."

It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.

To Him you must say,

***"Only You are God,
Ill Allah".***

To everything else you must say, "

***There is nothing other than God,
La ilaha."***

Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.

Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.

Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.

Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.

This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.

Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!

And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.

Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or

auliya's.

In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.

Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.

My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.

Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.

Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers, gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!

As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to

be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.

What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.

Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.

Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.

These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.

My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.

This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good

qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).

Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.

Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.

This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?

Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.

However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the

borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.

Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.

My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.

They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.

At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.

Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.

Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).

Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.

It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?

You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.

My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.

You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.

You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.

Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.

Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.

My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.

We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.

They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and

lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.

Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.

My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.

This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.

In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith, certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.

Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the

right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.

In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.

We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?

Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.

What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?

Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.

Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.

Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.

My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.

Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.

Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.

"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",

Is written on their foreheads.

The words,

*"La ilaha ill-Allah,
Muhammadur-Rasulullah:
There is no god but God,
and
Muhammad is His Messenger",*

Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.

Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet. There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.

These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.

As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.

He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.

Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.

In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.

It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.

My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.

We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.

If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.

A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.

I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.

Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.

Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.

You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.

You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).

My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.

Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.

On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.

This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.

My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).

Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.

This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.

One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.

The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.

If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.

My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.

Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.

As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.

This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.

I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.

There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.

Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.

Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.

That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.

When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).

We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.

May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.

***As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.**
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.*

“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”

**of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Originally **Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And Now Being **Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version"** of **"This Bawa Quotation"** From **"The Home Page"** of **"The New Web Site"** That We Have Created Called **"Bawa-Quotes"**, if you like, By Clicking On **"The Following Link"** Below, Or At **"The Bottom"** of **"The Main Go-To Menu"** For **"The Home Page"**, And Then By Clicking On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-10"** For **"This Bawa Quotation"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-09"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-08"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-07"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-06"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-05"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-04"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group 03"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-02"**, Or On

“Bawa-Quote- Group-01”, For **“Other Bawa Quotations”**, That is, For **“Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes”**, That Is, To **“Upload” The Latest Versions** of Our **“Word/Pages”** Files To **“Your Computer”** From **“Our New Web Site”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also **All** of **These “Daily Love Letters”** Can Be Accessed As **“A WORD/PAGES Version”** From **“The Home Page”** of **“The New Web Site”** That We Have Created Called **“Daily Love Letters” To My Children**, if **you** like, By Clicking On **“The Following Link”** Below, Or At **“The Bottom”** of **“The “Main Go-To Menu”** For **“The Home Page”**, And Then Click On **“Love Letter Group-042”** For **“This Love Letter”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-041”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-040”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-039”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-038”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-037”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-036”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-035”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-034”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-033”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-032”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-031”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-030”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-029”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-028”**, For **“Previous Groups of Love Letters”**, That Is, To **“Upload” The Latest Version** of Our **“Word/Pages”** Files To **“Your Computer”** From **“Our New Web Site”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (11-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (11-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",

From The Publication
"The Map of the Journey to God",
page 4,

*By Our Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).*

"The Original Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

11-a.

01. “What is it that becomes useful?”

02. “Of all the crops that we plant, it is the useful ones that are crops.”

03. “Of the children we give birth to, it is the children who know (Who Become) the mother and father, who sound like the mother and father and who act with the mother and father’s qualities who are the children.”

04. “A child whose words and breath come to that point— of God, of knowing (of Becoming) our God, of knowing (of Becoming) our Father—that is a child.”

05. “That is a child of God.”

06. “Not all that we plant is a crop.”

07. “Usefulness defines a crop.”

(Bawa. That is, “Usefulness defines a crop”, That Is, Usefulness To All of “The Creation of God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Defines You As “A Crop” of God”, That Is, Defines You As “A Child” of God, That Is, Defines You As “God” Now Living In “The World” For “The Last Time” For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure).

08. “Not everything given birth to is a child (of God).”

09. “Knowing (Becoming) God’s qualities and God’s actions and (Becoming) the Father defines a child.”

10. “Knowing (That Is, Becoming God, That Is, Becoming) God’s qualities and God’s actions and (Becoming) the Father defines a child, (That Is, Defines “A Child” of God, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, “Knowing (That Is, Becoming God, That Is, Becoming) God’s qualities and God’s actions and (Becoming) the Father defines a child, (That Is, Defines “A Child” of God), Not You, And Not Any of My Children, Without Exception, Now Becoming “Your Flesh Mommy”, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, Destroying “Your Children” In “The Process”, That Is, By Teaching Them Through “Your Example” To Also Be “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Map of the Journey to God”, page 4, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

**“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

10-b.

**“Understanding” What You Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, And
What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have “Now Done” With
“Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without
Exception, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In
Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For
Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In
“The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now
Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”,
and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without
Exception, In Truth Now Exclusively Living In “The World” of “Your
Own Making” As “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always
Acting Out “The Other”, Destroying “Your Children” In “The
Process”, That Is, By Teaching Them Through “Your Example” To
Also Be “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out**

“The Other”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

***“What Destroys
The Children of The World
Is “The Hypocrisy”
of “The Parents”,***

***Saying “One Thing”,
Saying They “Believe In God”,***

***But Always Demonstrating
The “Other”,***

***That In Truth
They Believe In “The World”,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Exclusively Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What

God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That Is, That In Truth, “God and You” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “God Within You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, That “You And God” Are Now One, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “Your One True Man” Or “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, When “Your Individual Soul” Is Accepted Back Into “Your Universal Soul” In Its “Original State” of Purity, But Now As

“The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That Replends As “The Grace of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, That “God And God” Are Now One, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God Within “The Kingdom” of God Or “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, and Your ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of God As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Man” Or “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, That is, When “Your Universal Soul” Is Accepted Back Into “God” Now Correctly Focused Exclusively On God, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Replends As “The Wisdom of God”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa That Is, So God As “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman” Can Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, And Within “That” So “Man-God/God-Man” As “Your Perfected True Man” Can Reveal “God Within God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and Within “That Heart” Is Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And “The Ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Again if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“What is it that becomes useful?”

“Of all the crops that we plant, it is the useful ones that are crops.

“Of the children we give birth to, it is the children who know (Who Become) the mother and father, who sound like the mother and father and who act with the mother and father’s qualities who are the children.

“A child whose words and breath come to that point— of God, of knowing (of Becoming) our God, of knowing (of Becoming) our Father—that is a child.

“That is a child of God.

“Not all that we plant is a crop.

“Usefulness defines a crop.

(Bawa. That is, **“Usefulness defines a crop”**, That Is, **Usefulness To All of “The Creation of God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Defines You As “A Crop” of God”, That Is, Defines You As “A Child” of God, That Is, Defines You As “God” Now Living In “The World” For “The Last Time” For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086,** and that is for sure).

(Bawa. **First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa**

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Not everything given birth to is a child (of God).”

“Knowing (Becoming) God’s qualities and God’s actions and (Becoming) the Father defines a child.”

“Knowing (That Is, Becoming God, That Is, Becoming) God’s qualities and God’s actions and (Becoming) the Father defines a child, (That Is, Defines “A Child” of God, and that is for sure).”

(Bawa. That Is, “Knowing (That Is, Becoming God, That Is, Becoming) God’s qualities and God’s actions and (Becoming) the Father defines a child, (That Is, Defines “A Child” of God), Not You, And Not Any of My Children, Without Exception, Now Becoming “Your Flesh Mommy”, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure)”

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, Destroying “Your Children” In “The Process”, That Is, By Teaching Them Through “Your Example” To Also Be “A Hypocrite”,

Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Exclusively Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That Is, That In Truth, “God and You” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “God Within You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, That “You And God” Are Now One, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “Your One True Man” Or “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, When “Your Individual Soul” Is Accepted Back Into “Your Universal Soul” In Its “Original State” of Purity, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That Replends As “The Grace of God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, That “God And God” Are Now One, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God Within “The Kingdom” of God Or “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, and Your ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of God As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Man” Or “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, When “Your Universal Soul” Is Accepted Back Into “God” Now Correctly Focused Exclusively On God, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Replends As “The Wisdom of God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa That Is, So God As “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman” Can Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, And Within “That” So “Man-God/God-Man” As “Your Perfected True Man” Can Reveal “God Within God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and Within “That Heart” Is Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And “The Ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Again if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This” State of You Now Truly**

“Understanding” What You Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly**, That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him. (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, ***“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”, That Is, “disappear within him”, While Both “You And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”, Because After That Time, That***

Is, After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your Througths” Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding”,

“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), the power of prayer.

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.

Bawa. That Is “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of “Your Own Making”, Now Both “Within and Without” of “Your Life”, For Example, See Chapter 03, “The World Within and Without”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His

Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” That “You do not have to do anything except take in what is said” By God, That Is, By God Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then Hand It To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”, Praising God, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”, And Saying “Tawakul Allah”, Making It God’s Responsibility To Truly “Make It So” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which Is For You And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of

“Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, That Is, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Truly Understanding “This”, And Starting To Act Accordingly, By Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As

One Life, **First On** **“The Outside”** of You, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First On** **“The Outside”** of You, That Is, **First At** **“The Divine Feet”** of **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** **“The World”** **With You**, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within You**, That Is, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within** **“His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly**,

“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“Each child must act with unity.

“All the children must gather together.

“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The Following,

(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (*La ilaha*), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*Il Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your

Awwal", And "Your Dunya", And "Your Akhirah" As Now "One", and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As "The Wealth" of "The Five Worlds" of "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Understanding" of "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "Your Understanding" of "Your Awwal", And "Your Dunya", And "Your Akhirah" Plus "Your Universal Soul" And "Your Individual Soul" As Now "One", That Is, As Now "Your Understanding" of "All That Is Left" At "The End", And Within "That", As Now "Your Understanding" of "All That Is Present" At "The Beginning" of "What Is Next", if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),

Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "This" State of You Now Truly "Understanding" The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The

Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.

“This is how it must be.

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By

Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us **The Following**,

***01.** “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.*

***02.** “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.*

03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”

04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).”

(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.”

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.”

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.”

08. “You must understand this.”

09. “There is a deep meaning here.”

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,

“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.

“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. That Is,

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),
Within “All That Is Left At The End”,
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure,**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,**

Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of *“Allahu Akbar”* (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of *“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”*, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

“Have God’s qualities,

***“And have devotion towards God
and trust in Him,
And In Him Alone,***

And join “In Partnership” With God,

***And Truly accept the point
that there is only one God,***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.***

***And**
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now*

***“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,

“Cutting away your dreams of the world,

“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,

“Opening your wisdom and looking,

“And seeing the open space and the light,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your

Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure**

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In **Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary**

God” of “**Your Intellect**”, That Is, As In Truth **Only** “A Make Believe God” of “**Your Intellect**”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “**Your Life**” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “**That**” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And **Within** “**That**” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “**One**”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of ["God's Song"](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As ["Song 01"](#), And ["Song 02"](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The ["Expanded Introduction"](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More](#) On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To** **“Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”** For **“Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, As Now **“Separate From”** **God** Within You, So The **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, As Next **“God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within **God** Within You, As Next **“One With”** **God**, As Next **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, and Then, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You** To **Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,
And To Heal **“Your Mind”** With **“Your Wisdom”**,
Everything In **“Your Life”** **Must Change**,

**Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And **“Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation” From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now**

Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There

As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There

As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**

05. *Bawa. He Is One.*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
And Within “That”,

As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To**

“His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving** Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God To** “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **But Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh*

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “The Map of the Journey to God”, page 4, By
His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like.** and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

“The End”
of “[Chapter 129](#)”
Go To [Our-True-Story-Book.Com](#)

End of Page

October 4th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 128,
Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is,
As Now A Copy of “Chapter 128” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him. (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, “Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”, That Is, “disappear within him”, While Both “You And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”, Because After That Time, That Is, After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your Throughs” Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him, (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

(Bawa. That Is, “Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”, That Is, “disappear within him”, While Both “You And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”, Because After That Time, That Is, After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your Thoughts” Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that

is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Instead of “You Now Doing This”, That Is, Instead of “You Now Making This Terrible Mistake” With “Your Life”, In Your Ignorance of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is “Of God”, First Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Of You”, Now Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Instead of You Now Refusing To Now Accept “This Truth” of “Your Life”, Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, All of Which In Truth Even “God Himself” Cannot Remove, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Only Leading You To Hell, That Is, Is Now Only Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Accept And Join As “One With” This Final Gift of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth God Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For This Last 100 Years of “This Final Age” of Man, That Is, Accept And Join As “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Instead of You Just Continuing To Make “This Terrible Mistake”, Now Join In Partnership With God, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever Look Back, That is, And Never, Ever Look Back On “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “The Illusory

World” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, “A Personal World” And “A Personal Life” That Now Falsely And Now Exclusively Defines “You For You”, That Is, Now Join In Partnership With God, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever Look Back, That Is, Becoming Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living For “The Last Time” In “The World’ With You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Then, And Only Then, That Is, As Now “God” At Now “The Divine Feet” of God, Can You Now Clear Away “Your Dirt” In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Since you will be a living embryo (of God) inside him, (That Is, Inside of God) you can run around and see that city (of God Within You).”

(Bawa. That Is, *“Since you will be a living embryo (of God) inside him, (That Is, Inside of God) you can run around and see that city of God Within You”, As Now “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).*

“You can know the secrets of the guru, (As Now “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You).”

(Bawa. That Is, *“You can know the secrets of the guru, (As Now “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, Within “The Understanding” of “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).*

“You can see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself, your life, your teacher and everything within him.”

(Bawa. That Is, **“You can see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself (As Now “God Awakening To Himself” As God), your life (As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself” As God), your teacher (As Now God As “The Guru” of God), and everything within him, (As Now “Everything” Within You, That Is, As Now “Everything” Within You That Next Needs To Be Understood By God, As In Truth “The Dhahir” And “The Batin” of Allah, That Is, As Now “The Outwardly Manifested” And “The Inwardly Hidden” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All As Now “One”).**

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,**

**That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

“You can find clarity.

(Bawa. That Is, [“You can find clarity”](#), That Is, As Now [“Your Divine Example”](#) of [“The Exalted State”](#) That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam, and of Christianity (See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#)), That Has Now Come From God To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving [“The World”](#), As Now [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam, And of Christianity (See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#)), That Has Now Come From God To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Song”](#) (See [“God’s Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#), And Now [“Song 03”](#), [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh*

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “*Get God*” To “*Get Your Soul*” To *Think About A Lot*, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
October 4th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “Chapter 128” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 128” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “Four Different Versions” of “Our-True-Story”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. The Mobile Version - “The Question” & “The Answer”, And,
2. The Web Site Version, And,
3. The Book Version, And,
4. The Song Version (Now Available)

Bawa. **To Date We Have Provided 128** (One Hundred and Twenty Eight) **Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”**, **11** (Eleven) of Which **Are Now Available On-line** As Part of **“The Web Site Version”**, And **64** (Sixty Four) of Which **Are Now Available To Be Downloaded** As Part of **“The Book Version**, Including Now **“Chapter 128”**, And **All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions** of **“Our-True-Story”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of “The Introduction” And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”**, And Now **“Chapter 128”** To **“The Book Version”** of **“Our-True-Story”**, **All of Which We Have Included Below**, For Your Convenience, if **you** like, After **The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1**, For **“Our Mobile Version”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **All of Which You Can Also Access** As Part of **“Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”**, if **you** like, As Well As **Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”**, Which **Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1**, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our-True-Story
Mobile Version - "The Answer"

The Web Site Version
The Book Version
The Song Version
(Now Available)
|
Or To: Our Daily Messages
And Now

“Louie Video 04”
"Louie Video 05"
|
Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile
|
For In Truth,
"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.

“A Copy”
of “The Book Version”
of “Our True Story”
(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"

I

"The Book Version"

of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"

of **"Our True Life"**

Go To **"The Table of Contents"**

Go To **"The Introduction"** To **"The Book Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

Go To **"The Song Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

Or
Go To "The Web Site Version"
of "Our True Story"
Or
Go To "The Mobile Version"
of "Our True Story"

(Picture of
"The Light Box")
Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"
[Home Page # 1: "\[The Question\]\(#\)"](#)
[Home Page # 2: "\[The Answer\]\(#\)"](#)

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"
(An [On-line Version](#) of the [First 11 Chapters](#))

Bawa

["The Introduction"](#)
To "[The Book Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

"The Table of Contents" **To "The Book Version"** **of "Our True Story".**

With “A Brief Summary”
Go To Without “A Brief Summary”

Go To "Top of Page"

Go To "The Introduction"

Go To “Song Home Page”

Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"

Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"

01. Chapter 01, "Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self".

See "Web Site Version" Or Download - “The Book Version”

(See "The Table of Contents")

02. Chapter 02, "Becoming One With Yourself, With Your Higher Self"

"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")

03. Chapter 03, "Understanding Yourself, First As Your Lower Self".

"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")

04. Chapter 04, "Understanding Everyone Else, As Now Your Creation"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "Become and Understand The Taste of God"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "Become and Understand "The Three Duties""

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

07. Chapter 07, "Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - ("[The Book Version](#)")

08. Chapter 08, "Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

09. Chapter 09, "Understanding What God Is Now Telling You"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

10. Chapter 10, "Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

11. Chapter 11, "Understanding How To Research Within Yourself"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

12. Chapter 12, "Understanding The Example of "The Pond"".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

13. Chapter 13, "Understanding How We Successfully Overcome "Our Darkness and Evil"".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

14. Chapter 14, "Understanding How To "Judge Yourself" Before "God Judges You"".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

15. Chapter 15, "Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome "Your Darkness", If You Like".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

16. Chapter 16, "Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now "The One" Who Can Liberate "Your Soul", And Take It To "The Nur" (The Light of Your Wisdom), if you like".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure.](#)

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God, From Which It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, “Understanding” The Word of God As *III-Allahu* (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is “Your Wisdom” Teaching “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

21. Chapter 21, “Understanding” The Extraordinary Process of God, That Is, About “Understanding How To Reach God By Using God. if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

22. Chapter 22, “Understanding What Is “Your Current Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is False, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

23. Chapter 23, “Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes. That Is, As God As “Your Creator”, Showing God As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

24. Chapter 24, “Understanding” That “*The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

25. Chapter 25, “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us To:

*“Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,*

***By Using God,
Not By Using "You",
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. For In Truth "You Are Holding Onto The World", The World Is Not "Holding Onto You", and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, "This" Is "Your Only True Work" In "The World", Which Is To Learn How To "Let Go" of "The World", Moment To Moment, By Truly "Holding Onto God", Moment To Moment, For "The Rest" of "Your Life" In "The World", Not By You Trying To "Live In The World" Better, Or "Improve Yourself" While "You Live" In "The World", Or To "Work For Wages" In Order To "Get Into Heaven", All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With "Your Life", But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

26. Chapter 26, "Understanding" What Must "Next Happen" In "Your Life" To Prevent You From Taking On, At "The End" of "Your Life" In "The World", An "Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" God Within You,

Rather Than You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

28. Chapter 28, “Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That “God Had”, That Is, Before God Became “God Within You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation”, That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became “One With”, That Is, As God As “One With”

His Creation” (Your Awwal), So God Can Do It Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You, That Is, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

29. Chapter 29, "Understanding" What God Meant When “He sent You” HERE, As “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Individual Mind”, saying,

**“Go,
and understand
all of My creations”,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life” Contains “The Three Very Real Schools” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Hidden Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, As Now “Your Awwal”, And Now “Your Dunya”, And Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” For “Your Soul”, Not Just “An Illusory School” For “You”, That is, As Now “Your

False Life” For “Your Soul”, Now On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But “This State” of You As Now “The Earth” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The Prayer Mat” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The 3 Schools of God” Now For “Your Soul”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

30. Chapter 30, **Understanding** "[The Dream Life](#)" That You Are Now Exclusively Living On "[The Illusory Outside](#)" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "**A Dream Life**" That In Truth Is [Just Nourishing](#), **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, "[The Very Real But False Life](#)" of "[Your Monkey Mind](#)" And of "[Your Dog of Desire](#)" Now "**Living and Thriving**" Within "[Your Impure Heart/Mind](#)" Within You, That In Truth Is Now Leading "**Your Life**" To Hell, **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading "**Your Life**" To "[An Eternal Elemental Life](#)" As "**Separate From**" God Within You, [if you like](#), And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And "**A Dream Life**" On "[The Illusory Outside](#)" of You, That In Truth Is [Just Nourishing](#), **Moment To Moment**, "[The Very Real But False Life](#)" Now Completely Hidden From You Within "[Your Impure Heart/Mind](#)" Within You, And "**A Dream Life**" That You, And That All of [My Children](#), Without Exception, Will Not Now "**Let Go of**", That Is, [Will Not Now](#) "**Let End**" In [God Within](#) You, **No**

**Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing And
Telling You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth,**

“There Is Nothing Other Than God”,

*And Within “That Truth”, if you like,
If You Now Accept God,*

*First On “The Outside” of You,
At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Guru”,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
Within “Hls Divine Heart”,*

“God Is Within You”,

*And Within “That Truth”, if God likes,
That Is, If God Accepts “Your Soul”
Back Into Himself,*

*“You Are Within God”,
and that is for sure.*

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

**31. Chapter 31, "
32. Chapter 32, "**

- 33. Chapter 33, "**
- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**

- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**
- 77. Chapter 77, "**
- 78. Chapter 78, "**
- 79. Chapter 79, "**
- 80. Chapter 80, "**
- 81. Chapter 81, "**
- 82. Chapter 82, "**
- 83. Chapter 83, "**
- 84. Chapter 84, "**
- 85. Chapter 85, "**
- 86. Chapter 86, "**

- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, "Understanding" Both "The Current State" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "The Weeds" of "Your Life", And "The One True Work" of "Your Life", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "Weeding" Your Flower Garden, of "Your Weeds", and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

93. Chapter 93, "Understanding" The Straight Path of God, That Is, "Understanding" The Way To Discover "Your Truth", Which Is "The

Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In **“The Opening Chapter”** of **“The Holy Qur’an”**, That Is, In **“The Suratul Fatihah”** (**The Opening Chapter**), And As Spoken of In **“Chapter 01”** In **“The Gospel of John”** In **“The Holy Bible”**, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version”** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **“The Book Version”** (See **“The Table of Contents”**)

94. Chapter 94, **“Understanding”** What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two **“Completely Different Stories”**, Within Two **“Completely Different Places”** Within You, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version”** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **“The Book Version”** (See **“The Table of Contents”**)

95. Chapter 95, About **“Understanding”** The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“The Enchanting Qualities”** of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While **“You and God”** As Now **“Your Soul”**, Still Can, That Is, While **“You and God”** As Now **“Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat”**, That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While **“You and God”** As

Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

96. Chapter 96, About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

97. Chapter 97, About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory

Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

98. Chapter 98, About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

99. Chapter 99, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

100. Chapter 100, **About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

101. Chapter 101, **About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your**

Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

102. Chapter 102, About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth **Is Also** “His Divine Creation” (Your **Dunya**) Which In Truth **Is** “The True Man” Known As **“Adam”** (A.S.) Or **“His Wisdom”**, That Is, Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God **Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man”** Known As **“His Divine Knowledge”** Or **“ilm”** (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

103. Chapter 103, **About** “Understanding” **The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **While Both** “You and God” **As Now “Your Soul”** **As Now “One”** **Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom

“We Are Well Pleased”, if ***you*** like, That is, if ***You As Now*** ***“The One True Woman”*** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ***As Now*** ***“The Life and Teaching”*** and ***“The Heart”*** and ***“The Song”*** (See ***“God’s Song”*** of ***“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”***, As Part of ***“Wisdom Message 280”***, And Now As ***“Song 01”***, And ***“Song 02”*** of ***“The Song Version”*** of ***“Our True Story”***), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, That Is, Now For ***“The 200 Years”*** of ***“The Final Age”*** of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For ***“The Second Half”*** of ***“The 200 Years”*** of ***“The Final Age”*** of Man From 1986 To 2086, if ***you*** As ***“The One True Woman”*** likes, and Within ***“That”***, if ***God*** As ***“The One True Man”*** likes, and Within ***“That”***, if ***“Man-God/God-Man”*** As ***“The One Perfected True Man”*** likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See ***“The Web Site Version”*** (Currently Not Available) Or Download ***“The Book Version”*** (See ***“The Table of Contents”***)

105. Chapter 105, ***About “Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”,***

if you like, That Is, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Before “The Grave” Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of Illusory Separation From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your “Thiruvakiam”), That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings”

That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

106. Chapter 106, About “Understanding” In Truth “THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE”, Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Messenger of Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Presence of God” Now Living Again In “The World” With You,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

107. Chapter 107, About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now “God’s One True Child”, Now Living In “The World” With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

109. Chapter 109, About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

110. Chapter 110. About “Understanding” NOW,

*“Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart.”*

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

111. Chapter 111. Understanding” What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You “The Following”,

*“But,
You cannot give others
what You Yourself do not have.*

*“This is something
You need to understand.*

Bawa. That Is, “But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have”, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give “This”, That Is, Cannot Now Give “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now “You Do Not Have It”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now “He Has It”, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My

Children”, Without **Exception**, **NOW FOR Your Age**, **NOW FOR Your Life**, And **NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

112. Chapter 112. Understanding” **What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As Now “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” (Form) of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The**

World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

113. Chapter 113. Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

114. Chapter 114. “Understanding” **That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have “A Preference For”, And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now “Joined With”,**

***Will Kill You,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, Until You Reach “That Point” In **“Your Life”** Where **“You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And With You Truly having That Living determination, In Him, And That Living certitude, In Him, and That Living faith In Him, At Each Moment In “Your Life”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” Else, And “Over Everything” Else In “Our Life”, Always, That Is, only if You do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, Sons and Daughters, And Grand Children, Please, Please, Please, Realize, Accept, And Understand “This Truth” of “Your Life” Without The Slightest Doubt, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever, Look Back, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),

*“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.*

*And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now*

*“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,*

and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

115. Chapter 115. "Understanding" The True Meaning of "Prayer To God", Which In Truth Is Now "God Praying To God", Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling "Prayer To God", All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You "Working For Wages" In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of "The Current Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of "The Current Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "Understanding" The True Meaning of "Prayer To God", Which In Truth Is Now "God Praying To God", Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without

Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

116. Chapter 116. “Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Searching For, Which In Truth Is “Your Happiness and Comfort” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ““Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,*** And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure.

See ***"The Web Site Version"*** (Currently Not Available) Or Download ***"The Book Version"*** (See ***"The Table of Contents"***)

117. Chapter 117. ***"Understanding" The True Nature of Both "Your Wisdom" of God And of "Your Mind" of Man, And How In Truth "Your Wisdom" of God Can Now Teach "Your Mind" of Man, With Love and Comfort, And Brings It To "A State" of "Peace", if you like,*** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ***And Brings It To "A State" of "Peace", if you like,*** That Is, ***And Bring You To "Your Exalted State" of Being Truly Peaceful With "Your Own Ending" In God Within You, First As "The Kalimah Horse" For "Your Individual Mind" (As "Your Awwal" Or "Your Grace" Or "Your Guru"), And Second As "The Borak House" For "Your Universal Mind" (As "Your Dunya" Or "Your Wisdom" Or "Your Qutb"), Revealing "God Witnessing God", And Within "That", Revealing "God Awakening To God" (As "Your Akhirah" Or "Your 'ilm [Divine Knowledge] Or "Your Sacred Universal Traveler"), For***

The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You,
and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,**

**That Is,
As Now**

**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now*

“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

118. Chapter 118. Bawa. That Is, **About** "[Understanding](#)" **The Wealth** of "[The Sacred Universal Traveler](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As Now** "[The Understanding](#)" of "[Your Birth](#)" (As "[Your Awwal](#)"), **And of** "[Your Death](#)" (As "[Your Akhirah](#)"), **And of** "[Your Present](#)" (As "[Your Dunya](#)"), **As Now** "[One](#)", **As Now God**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First As** "**The Wealth**" of "[The Three Worlds](#)" of God, As "[Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah](#)" **As Now** "[One](#)", **As Now God**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First As God As Now** "[The Sacred Universal Traveler](#)" of God, **Who Is Still Living In** "[The World](#)" **With You**, **Who Contains** "**Good Remedy**" For "[Further Progress](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "**If You Are A Wise Child**", Now For Our Age, And "**Not Just A Foolish Child**", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

119. Chapter 119. “Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”*

of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

120. Chapter 120. “Understanding” The Path of Truth, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (*La ilaha*), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*// Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” **As Now** “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

121. Chapter 121. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impurity And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can

Now Truly Teach You “How To Do This”, That Is, How To Now Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Iman-Islam”, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

122. Chapter 122. “Understanding” The Difference Between “A Human Being” And “An Animal”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And “God”, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Feet” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Heart” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

See “*The Web Site Version*” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “*The Book Version*” (See “*The Table of Contents*”)

123. Chapter 123. “*Understanding*” *What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”*, In Your Own *Lifetime*, if *you* like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*Understanding*” *What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

124. Chapter 124. “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Currently Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, And Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

125. Chapter 125. **“Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Everything”, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your Grace”, As Now “The Divine Analytic Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Moses” (A. S.), That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom” That Explains, “O Grace That Resplends As The Guru”, That Is, As Now “Your 6th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Holy Ghost (Spirit)” of “The Father, The Sun, And The Holy Spirit” of “The Holy Trinity” In “The Christian Tradition”, In Search of “The Sun”, And As Now “Ya**

Muhaiyaddeen” of “Ya Allah, Ya Raul, And “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of “The Triple Flame” In “The Islamic Tradition”, In Search of “The Rasul”, That is, In Search of “The Light” of Muhammad”, That Is, In Search of “The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Search of “The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The Following” Nine Meanings,

01. Anathi Muhammad
02. Athi Muhammad
03. Awwal Muhammad
04. Hayat Muhammad
05. Annum Muhammad
06. Ahamad Muhammad
07. Muhammad
08. Nur Muhammad
09. Allah Muhammad.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

126. Chapter 126. “Understanding” That,

***“You do not have to do anything
except take in what is said”***
By God,

**Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, That
Is, By God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching”, And Now “The
Heart”, And Now “The Songs” (See “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And
Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”) of “The One True
Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now
Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

127. Chapter 127. “Understanding”

“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties).

“Then you will understand the explanation of The power of prayer.

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.

Bawa. That Is *“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of “Your Own Making”, As Now Both Your “Within and Without” of “Your Life”, For Example, See “Chapter 03”, “The World Within and Without”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.*

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

128. Chapter 128. “Understanding” That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him. (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, “Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”, That Is, “disappear within him”, While Both “You And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”, Because After That Time, That Is, After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your Throughs” Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

129. Chapter 129.

130. Chapter 130.

“A Copy”
of **“Chapter 128”**
(The Book Version)

of **“Our True Story”**
(Web Site Version)

October 4th, 2014 - **“Our True Story”**: Chapter 128, **About**
“Understanding” That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him. (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, **“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”, That Is, “disappear within him”, While Both “You And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”, Because After That Time, That Is, After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your Throughs” Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him. (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”**, That Is, **“disappear within him”**, While Both **“You And He”** Are Now Still Living In **“The World”**, Because After That Time, That Is, After **“He Leaves The World”** You Will Mistakenly Think That **“Your Throughs”** Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, **My Dearest Loving Children**, Instead of **“You Now Doing This”**, That Is, Instead of **“You Now Making This Terrible Mistake”** With **“Your Life”**, In Your Ignorance of **“Who You Truly Are”**, Which In Truth Is **“Of God”**, First Within **“Your Purified Heart/Mind”** Within God Within You, Not **“Of You”**, Now Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Instead of You Now Refusing To Now Accept **“This Truth”** of **“Your Life”**, Now In **“Your Arrogance”** About **“Your Ignorance”**, All of Which In Truth Even **“God Himself”** Cannot Remove, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Only Leading You To Hell, That Is, Is Now Only Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Accept And Join As “One With” This Final Gift of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth God Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For This Last 100 Years of “This Final Age” of Man, That Is, Accept And Join As “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Instead of You Just Continuing To Make “This Terrible Mistake”, Now Join In Partnership With God, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever Look Back, That is, And Never, Ever Look Back On “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “The Illusory World” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, “A Personal World” And “A Personal Life” That Now Falsely And Now Exclusively Defines “You For You”, That Is, Now Join In Partnership With God, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever Look Back, That Is, Becoming Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living For “The Last Time” In “The World” With You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, **That Is**, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if **God** likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Then, And **Only Then**, That Is, As Now “**God**” At Now “The Divine Feet” of God, Can You Now Clear Away “Your Dirt” In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“**Since you will be a living embryo (of God) inside him, (That Is, Inside of God) you can run around and see that city (of God Within You).**”*

(Bawa. That Is, “***Since you will be a living embryo (of God) inside him, (That Is, Inside of God) you can run around and see that city of God Within You***”, As Now “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

“You can know the secrets of the guru, (As Now “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You).

(Bawa. That Is, *“You can know the secrets of the guru, (As Now “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, Within “The Understanding” of “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).*

“You can see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself, your life, your teacher and everything within him.

(Bawa. That Is, *“You can see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself (As Now “God Awakening To Himself” As God), your life (As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself” As God), your teacher (As Now God As “The Guru” of God), and everything within him, (As Now “Everything” Within You, That Is, As Now “Everything” Within You That Next Needs To Be Understood By God, As In Truth “The Dhahir” And “The Batin” of Allah, That Is, As Now “The Outwardly Manifested” And “The Inwardly Hidden” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All As Now “One”).*

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now
“One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,**

**That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

“You can find clarity.

(Bawa. That Is, “You can find clarity”, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086,

First For **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”**, And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, But Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (10-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (10-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 17, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“Your Falsehood”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “The Difference”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“You” And “God”,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.
(Chapter 127 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About
“Understanding”
That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself,
first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way,
only if you fall into the guru
and surrender to him,

(That Is,
By Surrendering Him To Him),

will you know (Become)
his depth,
his breath,
his coolness,
his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort
by falling into a pond of water,
fall into the guru
who carries out the commands of God,
see what is there,
disappear within him.

That Is,
“Disappear *within him*”,
While Both “You And He”
Are Now Still Living In “The World”,
Because After That Time,

That Is,
After “He Leaves The World”

You Will Mistakenly Think
That “Your Throughs” Are Wisdom,

As You,
And As All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Are Now Mistakenly Doing,
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,
and that is for sure.

Something To “Get God”
To “Get Your Soul”
To Think About A Lot,
Yes?

My Love You -
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us).
Amen.

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us.
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

(See **Chapter 15**, **“Charity”**,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him. (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”*, That Is, *“disappear within him”*, While Both *“You And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”, Because After That Time, That Is, After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your Throughs” Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, *My Dearest Loving Children, Instead of “You Now Doing This”*, That Is, *Instead of “You Now Making This Terrible Mistake” With “Your Life”, In Your Ignorance of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is “Of God”, First Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Of You”, Now Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Instead of You Now Refusing To Now Accept “This Truth” of “Your Life”, Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, All of Which In Truth Even “God Himself” Cannot Remove, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Only Leading You To Hell, That Is, Is Now Only Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Accept And Join As “One With” This Final Gift of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth God Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For This Last 100 Years of “This Final Age” of Man, That Is, Accept And Join As “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Instead of You Just Continuing To Make “This Terrible Mistake”, Now Join In Partnership With God, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever Look Back, That is, And Never, Ever Look Back On “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “The Illusory World” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, “A Personal World” And “A Personal Life” That Now Falsely And Now Exclusively Defines “You For You”, That Is, Now Join In Partnership With God, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever Look Back, That Is, Becoming Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living For “The Last Time” In “The World” With You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Then, And Only Then, That Is, As Now “God” At Now “The Divine Feet” of God, Can You Now Clear Away “Your Dirt” In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Since you will be a living embryo (of God) inside him, (That Is, Inside of God) you can run around and see that city (of God Within You).

(Bawa. That Is, “Since you will be a living embryo (of God) inside him, (That Is, Inside of God) you can run around and see that city of God Within You”, As Now “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now

“The Understanding” of “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

“You can know the secrets of the guru, (As Now “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You).

(Bawa. That Is, “You can know the secrets of the guru, (As Now “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, Within “The Understanding” of “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

“You can see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself, your life, your teacher and everything within him.

(Bawa. That Is, “You can see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself (As Now “God Awakening To Himself” As God), your life (As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself” As God), your teacher (As Now God As “The Guru” of God), and everything within him, (As Now “Everything” Within You, That Is, As Now “Everything” Within You That Next Needs To Be Understood By God, As In Truth “The Dhahir” And “The Batin” of Allah, That Is, As Now “The Outwardly Manifested” And “The

Inwardly Hidden” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **All As Now**
“One”).

Bawa. And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, **As Now**
“One”, That Is, **As Now**,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In **“The World”**,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, And **“You Within God”**,
As Now “One”,

And **Within “That”**,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And **Within “That”**,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

“You can find clarity.

(Bawa. That Is, “You can find clarity”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah

Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page
42, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for
sure.**

**Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of
“Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

That Is,

Bawa. About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within** “**The Divine Heart**” of “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom**, “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In** “**This Way**”, That Is, **First At** “**The Divine Feet**”, **And Then**, **Only Then**, **Within** “**The Divine Heart**”, of “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “**A Journey Beyond The Grave**” For “**Your Life**”, That Is, As “**The Journey of God**” **Back To God**, From Which **God Has Come**, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, As Part of **God Telling** and **Bringing To Completion** “**His Story**”, For The Benefit of All of “**The Creation**” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “**The Universal Soul**” **Leaving God**, **In Ignorance of Itself As God**, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**the Three Worlds**” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As** “**The Individual Soul**” **Leaving** “**The Universal Soul**”, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The Universal Soul**”, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The 7 Levels of God Consciousness**” **Known As** “**Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom**”, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The Power, The Essence, And The Everything**” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “**The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat**” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “**The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation**” of God (Your Awwal), **Within**

“The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.), Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth

Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, **From Within** “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “**Separation and Differences**” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “**Jesus (A.S.)**” As “Your Soul” On “**His Cross**” of “Your Mind” And “**Your Desires**”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “**Your Wisdom**” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “**His Life**” Within You, While Both “**You and God**” As “Your Soul” **Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **Only God Goes Beyond The Grave**, That Is, **Only God Goes To God**, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth **Only** “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But **Never Ever Both**, That is, But **Never Ever Both**, **One** Or “The Other”, And “**The Choice**” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not** “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, **As You** and All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “**The Choice**” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not** “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of

You, **Because** In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Only** God As Now “Your Soul” In **Ignorance** of Itself **As** God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, **So Only** God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”, That is, Not “You” Now **Exclusively** Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not** “You” Now **Exclusively** Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth **Is** Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, **Not** Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, **Before** “The Grave”, Also **Not** Going Anywhere, But **Allowing** “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, **Allowing** “Your Soul” To **Choose** God Over “His Creation”, **Before** “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing** “Your Soul” To **Choose** God Over “His Creation”, **Before** “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” **Truly Successful In** “Your Lifetime”, **And** “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And** “You Will Be Within It”, **As** “God’s Understanding of God”, **As** “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within **“The Heart”** of “The One” Who **Will Truly “Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within “That Heart”**, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”**, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of **“Our True Story”**), **of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of **“The Final Truth”** That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh**

Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, And Within **“That Understanding”** Within **“That Heart”**, As Now,

4. **“All That Is Left At The End”**, But Now Within **“The Understanding”** of **Everything** That **Has Now Ended** Within **“That Heart”**, And Within **“That”**, As,

5. **“The Understanding”** of **“All That Is Left At The End”**, And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, **For More** On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“The Tree That Fell To The West”**, page 17,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But**, [My Dearest Loving Children](#), “**What Does This Mean**”?

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**, That,

01. “**If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.**

02. “**And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him, (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.**

03. “**Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.**

(Bawa. That Is, “**Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him**”, That Is, “**disappear within him**”, While Both “**You**

And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”, Because After That Time, That Is, After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your Throughs” Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

04. “Since you will be a living embryo (of God) inside him, (That Is, Inside of God) you can run around and see that city (of God Within You).

(Bawa. That Is, “Since you will be a living embryo (of God) inside him, (That Is, Inside of God) you can run around and see that city of God Within You”, As Now “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

05. “You can know the secrets of the guru, (As Now “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You).

(Bawa. That Is, “You can know the secrets of the guru, (As Now “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, Within “The Understanding” of “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

06. “You can see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself, your life, your teacher and everything within him.”

(Bawa. That Is, “You can see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself (As Now “God Awakening To Himself” As God), your life (As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself” As God), your teacher (As Now God As “The Guru” of God), and everything within him, (As Now “Everything” Within You, That Is, As Now “Everything” Within You That Next Needs To Be Understood By God, As In Truth “The Dhahir” And “The Batin” of Allah, That Is, As Now “The Outwardly Manifested” And “The Inwardly Hidden” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All As Now “One”)

07. “You can find clarity.”

(Bawa. That Is, “You can find clarity”, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”**, And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, But Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“The Tree That Fell To The West”**, page 17,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for
sure.

Also See [“A Partial On-line Version”](#) of [“A Mystical Journey”](#), And of [“Chapter 5”](#), [“The Secret World”](#) of Allah, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets [Look Into “These Questions Together”](#) For [A Little While](#), That Is, Within [“The Heart”](#) of [“The One”](#) Who [Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [As Now “The Heart”](#) of Your [Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your [Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now [Again Through “The Understanding”](#) of [“The Oneness”](#) of God and [“True Man”](#), That Is, [As Now “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Song”](#) (See [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)), of Our [Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,

Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now Hidden Within
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As *Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat*)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, That Is, As “The Full Text” of “Chapter 05”, “The Secret World of Allah”, As Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From The Book “A Mystical Journey”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “[Spiritual Discourse 09](#)”, “[To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “[Spiritual Discourse 01](#)”, “[How To Merge With The Guru](#)”, “[Spiritual Discourse 02](#)”, “[How To Reach and Merge With God](#)”, Along With “[The Kalimah Song](#)”, As “[The Three Gifts](#)” of God To His Children For “[The First 100 Years](#)” (From 1886 To 1986) of “[The Final 200 Year Age](#)” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “[The Initial Three Gifts](#)” of God To His Children (*Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And “The Kalimah Song”*), In “[The First 100 Years](#)” of “[The Final 200 Year Age](#)” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As “[The 100 Years](#)” of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “[The World](#)”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “[The 100 Years](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Now Living In “[The World](#)”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [And Now As](#) “[The 100 Years](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Now Living In “[The World](#)”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now **"The Final Three Gifts"** of God To His Children For **"The Final 100 Years"** In **"The Final 200 Year Age"** of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now **"The Life and Teaching"** and **"The Heart"** and **"The Song"** (See **"God's Song"** of **"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)"**, As Part of **"Wisdom Message 280"**, And Now As **"Song 01"**, And **"Song 02"** of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, As Now **"The Final Three Gifts"** of God To His Children For **"Your Final 100 Years"** (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In **"The World"**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now **"The Final Three Gifts"** of God To His Children For **"Your Final 100 Years"** (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In **"The World"**, That is, As In Truth **"Your Hereafter"** **HERE and NOW**, That Is, As In Truth **"Your Final Judgment"**, **HERE and NOW**, **Where You Can Still Change "Your Judgment"**, if you like, That Is, **Before "Your Final Judgment"** In **"Your Hereafter"** For **ETERNITY**, **Were There Is No Changing "Your Final Judgment"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because "That Is What You Want"** of **"Everything"** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because "That Is What You Have Told God"** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either "An Eternal Divine Life"** As **"One With"**

God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From”
God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But
Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The
World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As
“Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

*“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my
brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?”*

This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.

If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.

So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.

Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.

From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.

Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!

Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on

that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.

Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.

Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."

It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.

To Him you must say,

***"Only You are God,
Ill Allah".***

To everything else you must say, "

***There is nothing other than God,
La ilaha."***

Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.

Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.

Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.

Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came.

Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.

This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.

Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!

And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.

Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.

In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the

center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.

Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.

My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.

Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.

Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers, gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!

As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.

What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to

be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.

Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.

Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.

These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.

My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.

This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).

Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a

distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.

Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.

This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?

Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.

However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.

Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.

My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.

They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.

At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.

Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.

Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).

Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.

It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?

You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.

My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.

You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.

You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.

Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.

Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.

My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.

We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.

They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.

Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.

My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.

This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.

In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith, certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.

Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.

In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.

We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?

Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.

What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?

Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.

Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him),

or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.

Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.

My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.

Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.

Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.

"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",

Is written on their foreheads.

The words,

"La ilaha ill-Allah,

**Muhammadur-Rasulullah:
There is no god but God,
and
Muhammad is His Messenger",**

Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.

Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet. There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.

These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.

As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.

He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.

Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.

In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.

It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.

My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.

We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.

If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.

A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.

I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.

Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.

Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.

You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.

You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).

My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the

other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.

Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.

On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.

This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.

My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).

Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.

This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.

One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.

The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.

If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.

My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.

Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.

As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.

This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.

I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.

There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.

Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.

Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.

That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.

When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).

We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.

May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.

***As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.**
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.*

“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”

**of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Originally **Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And Now Being **Given To Us** Again **By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version"** of **“This Bawa Quotation”** From **"The Home Page"** of **“The New Web Site”** That We Have Created Called **“Bawa-Quotes”**, if you like, By Clicking On **“The Following Link”** Below, Or At **“The Bottom”** of **“The “Main Go-To Menu”** For **"The Home Page"**, And Then By Clicking On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-10”** For **“This Bawa Quotation”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-09”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-08”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-07”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-06”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-05”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-04”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group 03”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-02”**, Or On

“Bawa-Quote- Group-01”, For **“Other Bawa Quotations”**, That is, For **“Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes”**, That Is, To **“Upload” The Latest Versions of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also All of These “Daily Love Letters” Can Be Accessed As “A WORD/PAGES Version” From “The Home Page” of “The New Web Site” That We Have Created Called “Daily Love Letters” To My Children, if **you like, By Clicking On “The Following Link” Below, Or At “The Bottom” of “The “Main Go-To Menu” For “The Home Page”, And Then Click On “Love Letter Group-041” For “This Love Letter”, Or On “Love Letter Group-040”, Or On “Love Letter Group-039”, Or On “Love Letter Group-038”, Or On “Love Letter Group-037”, Or On “Love Letter Group-036”, Or On “Love Letter Group-035”, Or On “Love Letter Group-034”, Or On “Love Letter Group-033”, Or On “Love Letter Group-032”, Or On “Love Letter Group-031”, Or On “Love Letter Group-030”, Or On “Love Letter Group-029”, Or On “Love Letter Group-028”, For “Previous Groups of Love Letters”, That Is, To **“Upload” The Latest Version of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?**

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (10-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (10-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",

From The Publication
"The Tree That Fell To The West",
page 17,

*By Our Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).*

"The Original Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

10-a.

01. ***"If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.***

02. ***"And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him, (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.***

03. ***"Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***"Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him"***, That Is, ***"disappear within him"***, While Both ***"You And He" Are Now Still Living In "The World", Because After That Time, That Is, After "He Leaves The World" You Will Mistakenly Think That "Your Throughs" Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To "Your Eternal Peril"***, and that is for sure)

04. ***"Since you will be a living embryo (of God) inside him, (That Is, Inside of God) you can run around and see that city (of God Within You).***

(Bawa. That Is, “Since you will be a living embryo (of God) inside him, (That Is, Inside of God) you can run around and see that city of God Within You”, As Now “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

05. “You can know the secrets of the guru, (As Now “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You).

(Bawa. That Is, “You can know the secrets of the guru, (As Now “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, Within “The Understanding” of “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

06. “You can see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself, your life, your teacher and everything within him.

(Bawa. That Is, “You can see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself (As Now “God Awakening To Himself” As God), your life (As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself” As God), your teacher (As Now God As “The Guru” of God), and everything within him, (As Now “Everything” Within You, That Is, As Now “Everything” Within You That Next Needs To Be Understood By God, As In Truth “The Dhahir” And “The Batin” of Allah, That Is, As Now “The Outwardly Manifested” And “The

Inwardly Hidden” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **All As Now “One”**)

07. “You can find clarity.

(Bawa. That Is, “You can find clarity”, That Is, **As Now “Your Divine Example”** of “The Exalted State” **That God Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See “God’s Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”**, And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200**

Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 17,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

10-b.

“Understanding” That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him, (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, “Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”, That Is, “disappear within him”, While Both “You And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”, Because After That Time, That Is, After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your Throughs” Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him, (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.”

(Bawa. That Is, **“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”**, That Is, **“disappear within him”**, While Both **“You And He”** Are Now Still Living In **“The World”**, Because After That Time, That Is, After **“He Leaves The World”** You Will Mistakenly Think That **“Your Throughs”** Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, **My Dearest Loving Children**, Instead of **“You Now Doing This”**, That Is, Instead of **“You Now Making This Terrible Mistake”** With **“Your Life”**, In Your Ignorance of **“Who You Truly Are”**, Which In Truth Is **“Of God”**, First Within **“Your Purified Heart/Mind”** Within God Within You, Not **“Of You”**, Now Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Instead of You Now Refusing To Now Accept **“This Truth”** of **“Your Life”**, Now In **“Your Arrogance”** About **“Your Ignorance”**, All of Which In Truth Even **“God Himself”** Cannot Remove, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Only Leading You To Hell, That Is, Is Now Only Leading You To **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As Next **Eternally “Separate From”** **God Within You**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Accept And Join As “One With” This Final Gift of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth God Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For This Last 100 Years of “This Final Age” of Man, That Is, Accept And Join As “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Instead of You Just Continuing To Make “This Terrible Mistake”, Now Join In Partnership With God, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever Look Back, That is, And Never, Ever Look Back On “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “The Illusory World” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, “A Personal World” And “A Personal Life” That Now Falsely And Now Exclusively Defines “You For You”, That Is, Now Join In Partnership With God, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever Look Back, That Is, Becoming Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living For “The Last Time” In “The World” With You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man

From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Then, And Only Then, That Is, As Now “God” At Now “The Divine Feet” of God, Can You Now Clear Away “Your Dirt” In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Since you will be a living embryo (of God) inside him, (That Is, Inside of God) you can run around and see that city (of God Within You).”

(Bawa. That Is, “Since you will be a living embryo (of God) inside him, (That Is, Inside of God) you can run around and see that city of God Within You”, As Now “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

“You can know the secrets of the guru, (As Now “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You).”

(Bawa. That Is, *“You can know the secrets of the guru, (As Now “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, Within “The Understanding” of “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).*

“You can see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself, your life, your teacher and everything within him.

(Bawa. That Is, *“You can see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself (As Now “God Awakening To Himself” As God), your life (As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself” As God), your teacher (As Now God As “The Guru” of God), and everything within him, (As Now “Everything” Within You, That Is, As Now “Everything” Within You That Next Needs To Be Understood By God, As In Truth “The Dhahir” And “The Batin” of Allah, That Is, As Now “The Outwardly Manifested” And “The Inwardly Hidden” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All As Now “One”).*

Bawa. And *“You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,*

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,

In “The World”,
That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As*

“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

“You can find clarity.

(Bawa. That Is, “You can find clarity”, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The

Final Unveiled Teaching of Islam, And of Christianity (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”**, And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From 1986 To 2086, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding”**, That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him, (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, ***“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”***, That Is, ***“disappear within him”***, While Both ***“You And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”***, Because ***After That Time***, That Is, ***After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your Thoughts” Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”***, and that is for sure.

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding”,

“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.

**“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six
(of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), the power of
prayer.**

**“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five
times of prayer, and its benefits.**

**Bawa. That Is “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all
your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of
“Your Own Making”, Now Both “Within and Without” of “Your Life”,
For Example, See Chapter 03, “The World Within and Without”, In
The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His
Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for
sure.**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” That “You do not have to do anything except take in what is said” By God, That Is, By God Now Living In “**The World**” With You, That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then Hand It To God Within You, **And** “Be Done With It”, **Praising God**, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”, **And Saying “Tawakul Allah”**, Making It God’s Responsibility To Truly “Make It So” In “Your Life”, **And In** “The Life” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” **The Oneness** of All Life, **First As Now** “**The Oneness**” of God And “**The Creation**” of God, of All Life, That Is, **First As Now** “**The Oneness**” of God And “**The Form Or Sifat**” of God, of All Life, That Is, **As Now** “**Your Awwal**”, **As Now** “**Your Grace of Everything**”, of All Life, **As Now** “**The Grace**” of “**Your Individual Soul**”, if **you** like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “**You and God**”

As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which Is For You And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, That Is, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Truly Understanding “This”, And Starting To Act Accordingly, By Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The

Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without

Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The
Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“Each child must act with unity.

“All the children must gather together.

“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the
children who want to come on this path.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We
Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The
Following,

(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather
together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to
come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or
“God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (La ilaha), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*Il Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of

“Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.

“This is how it must be.

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom* “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed*

Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.”

02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.”

03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”

04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).”

(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.”

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.”

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.”

08. “You must understand this.”

09. “There is a deep meaning here.”

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,

“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.

“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”),

they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. That Is,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar”** (**Only God Is Great**),
Within **“All That Is Left At The End”**,
Within **“All That Is Present”** In **“The Beginning”** of **“What Is Next”**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if **you** like, and that is for sure,

Is Not **“The Current State”** of **You**, And of **All** of **My Children**, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This”** **State of You Now Truly** **“Understanding”** **“The Wealth”** of **“The Three Worlds”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”**
of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar”** (**Only God Is Great**),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, **Within** “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You **Now Truly** Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

“Have God’s qualities,

“And have devotion towards God
and trust in Him,
And In Him Alone,

And join “In Partnership” With God,

**And Truly accept the point
that there is only one God,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),

**“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.**

**And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now
“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,**

*Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,

“Cutting away your dreams of the world,

“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,

“Opening your wisdom and looking,

“And seeing the open space and the light,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and

You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,*

And That In Truth *"The Perfect Ending"* of *"That Perfect Story"*
Is Now *"The Perfect Beginning"* of *"What Is Next"*,
And *"You Will Be Within That"*,
and that is for sure.

"And *"You Will Be Within That"*,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within *"The Heart"* of *"The One"*
Who Will Truly *"Let Himself End"* *In God*,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** *"This Truth"*, That Is, And **Through** *"The Resonance of The Final Truth"*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** *"The Life and Teaching"* and *"The Heart"* and *"The Song"* (See *"God's Song"* of *"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"*, As Part of *"Wisdom Message 280"*, And Now As *"Song 01"*, And *"Song 02"* of *"The Song Version"* of *"Our True Story"*), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, Let God Pull *"Your Soul Life"* **Back Into Himself**, As *"His Child"*, That Is, As His Child of *God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In *"This Way"*, And *"Only"* In *"This Way"*, **Truly Liberating** *"Your Soul Life"* **From** *"The Beast/Satan"* **Within** You, Who In Truth Is *"Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater"*, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** *"Your Soul!"* **To** *"An Eternal Elemental Life"* of **"Separation From"** *God Within* You, **For The**

Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And **Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And **Within** “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As

“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now

“Your Mother’s Child” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From”** **God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next “One With”** God, **As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then,** Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,
And To Heal **“Your Mind”** With **“Your Wisdom”**,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change”** From **“Your Current State”** of Now Living As

“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There

As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
 02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
 03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
 04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
 05. **Bawa. He Is One.**
-

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**, Which Is “God Within You”, **And “You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And “You Will Be That”**, **And “We Will Be Within That”**, **As Now “One”**, That Is, **As Now**,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And “You Within God”**,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of

“The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 17, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.**

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“The End”
of “Chapter 128”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page